

# Oshikoto 2011

## Census Regional Profile



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA



**2011 Population and Housing Census**

**Oshikoto Region**

**Basic Analysis with Highlights**

## **Foreword**

---

The first Population and Housing Census in an independent Namibia was conducted in 1991. Since then, a Census has been undertaken every ten years, and the 2011 Population and Housing Census marks Namibia's third census since independence in 1990. The Census is demonstrative of the Namibia Statistics Agency's (NSA) commitment to providing relevant and quality statistics to support decision making, policy formulation and monitoring of development programmes.

This regional profile presents the result of the 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census for the Oshikoto Region. The report provides a wide range of indicators on population characteristics, household and housing conditions and households enumerated in the region between 28 August and 15 September 2011. The report further provides detailed information on age and sex composition, marital status, education, literacy, economic activity, orphan-hood, fertility and disability. In addition, household size, housing amenities, ownership and the quality of housing are also presented in this report. All these indicators are provided at regional, urban/rural and constituency level. It should be noted that internal migration was not possible to calculate at constituency level. However it was provided at regional level in the 2011 main census report launched on 27 March 2013, as well as in the Population Atlas released in June 2013.

This regional profile is the fourth in a series of reports to be released based on the 2011 census data. The first report - released in April 2012 - disseminated provisional results on the distribution of the population. The second report was the census main report, which presented more detailed results at national level; and the third report was the Population Atlas, which depicts the distribution of the country's population on maps by regions and constituencies.

We thank the Government of the Republic of Namibia for contributing significantly to the implementation of the 2011 census, as well as our development partners who provided technical or financial support. We are grateful to everyone who contributed to ensuring that the 2011 census was a success. In particular, we thank UNFPA, the Government of the United States of America through USAID and Statistics South Africa for their technical support to ensure the timely completion of census activities. We also thank the census inter-agency technical committee, line ministries, private institutions, the governor of the region and regional offices, field staff and the general public for their support, which was pivotal to the success of the 2011 Population & Housing Census.

We are hopeful that the users of this report will find its contents useful for their decision making and planning purposes, including business investments. Our commitment is to ensure that all statistics required by our users are readily available.

DR. JOHN STEYTLER  
STATISTICIAN GENERAL  
NAMIBIA STATISTICS AGENCY



---

## Contents

---

List of Acronyms	i
Maps	ii
Key indicators by Region	iii
<b>CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Background	1
1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census	1
1.3 Organization of the Report	1
<b>CHAPTER 2: POPULATION SIZE, STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1 Population Size	3
2.2 Population Structure and Composition	5
<b>CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	<b>11</b>
3.1 Marital Status	11
3.2 Citizenship	12
3.3 Namibian Birth Registration	12
<b>CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS</b>	<b>14</b>
4.1 Population Growth	14
4.2 Fertility	14
4.3 Deaths in the Household	16
<b>CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION</b>	<b>18</b>
5.1 Information and Communication Technology	18
5.2 Early Childhood Development	19
5.3 Education and Literacy	20
5.4 Disability	26
5.5 Orphan-hood	29
5.6 Economic Activity	29
5.7 Economically Inactive Population	35

---

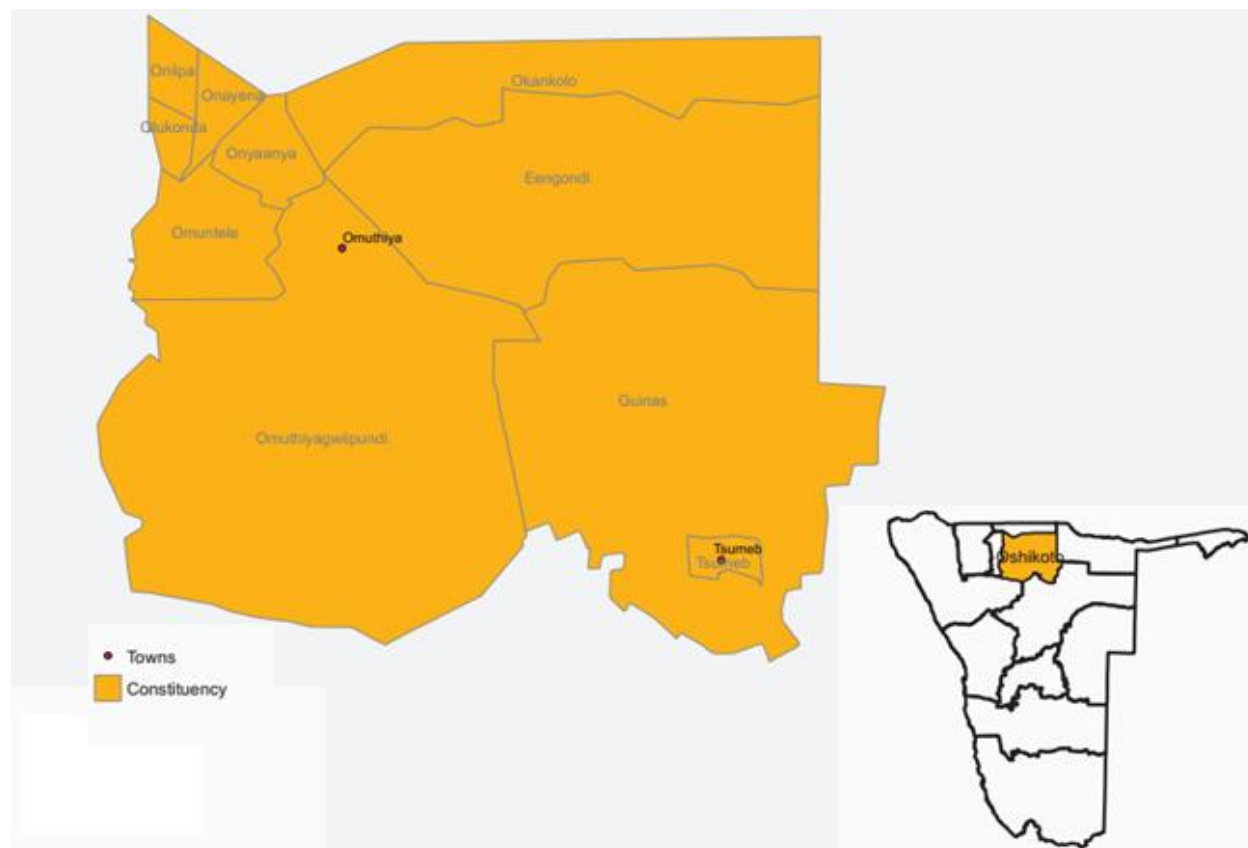
<b>CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>	<b>36</b>
6.1 Household Size	36
6.2 Household Composition	36
6.3 Household Income	38
6.4 Household Assets	39
6.5 Language	40
6.6 Agricultural Activity	40
<b>CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	<b>42</b>
7.1 Type of Housing	42
7.2 Type of Tenure	43
7.3 Average Number of People Per Room	44
7.4 Type of Materials Used for Construction	44
7.5 Source of Energy	47
7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation	49
7.7 Garbage and Waste Disposal	51
<b>Annex: Glossary of Census Terms</b>	<b>52</b>
Examples of Enumeration Area Map	55
Detailed Census Tables	56

---

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

ASFR	Age Specific Fertility Rate
CBS	Central Bureau of Statistics
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	Crude Death Rate
EA	Enumeration Area
ECD	Early Childhood Development
ICT	Information Communication Technology
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
NDPs	National Development Plans
NSA	Namibia Statistics Agency
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	United States Agency for International Development

## CONSTITUENCIES AND SELECTED TOWNS IN OSHIKOTO REGION



### Total population

Oshikoto	181 973
Eengondi	21 732
Guinas	10 730
Okankolo	15 831
Olukonda	9 559
Omuntele	16 865
Omuthiyagwipundi	26 183
Onayena	15 392
Oniipa	24 939
Onyaanya	20 902
Tsumeb	19 840

### Urban localities in Oshikoto

Omuthiya	3 794
Tsumeb	19 275



## Oshikoto Region – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88	84
Total	181 973	161 007	Education, 15+ years, %		
Females	94 907	84 620	Never attended school	12	15
Males	87 066	76 387	Currently at school	37	20
Percent in Urban/Rural areas			Left school	47	63
Urban	13	9	Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Rural	87	91	In labour force	57	40
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	92	90	Employed	60	55
Age composition, %			Unemployed	40	45
Under 5 years	14	14	Outside labour force	35	57
5 – 14 years	26	29	Student	50	34
15 – 59 years	52	47	Homemaker	15	45
60+ years	9	8	Retired, too old, etc.	34	21
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Housing conditions, %		
Never married	62	59	Households with		
Married with certificate	23	23	Safe water	70	88
Married traditionally	4	5	No toilet facility	69	70
Married consensually	5	7	Electricity for lighting	21	15
Divorced/Separated	2	2	Wood/charcoal for cooking	80	84
Widowed	4	4	Main source of income, %		
Citizenship, %			Household main income		
Namibian	98	99	Farming	33	56
Non-Namibian	2	1	Wages & Salaries	30	21
Main language spoken at home, Percent of households			Cash remittance	5	3
Oshiwambo languages	86	87	Business, non-farming	9	6
Private households			Pension	19	11
Number	37 400	28 419	Disability, %		
Average size	4.8	5.6	With disability	7	5
Head of household, %			Main language spoken at home, Percent of households		
Females	49	50	Oshiwambo languages	86	87
Males	51	50	Private households		
			Number	37 400	28 419
			Average size	4.8	5.6
			Head of household, %		
			Females	49	50
			Males	51	50

## Eengondi Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	21	15	In labour force	52	36
Females	732	217	Employed	64	71
Males	10	7	Unemployed	36	29
	193	113	Outside labour force	36	61
	11	8	Student	34	18
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	539	104	Homemaker	42	72
	113	114	Retired, too old, etc.	24	10
Age composition, %			Housing conditions, %		
Under 5 years	17	16	Households with		
5 – 14 years	28	29	Safe water	57	73
15 – 59 years	49	46	No toilet facility	92	96
60+ years	6	5	Electricity for lighting	3	0
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Wood/charcoal for cooking	96	97
Never married	60	78	Main source of income, %		
Married with certificate	19	9	Household main income		
Married traditionally	12	6	Farming	48	85
Married consensually	4	3	Wages & Salaries	21	4
Divorced/Separated	1	1	Cash remittance	7	4
Widowed	3	1	Business, non-farming	8	4
Private households			Pension	13	2
Number		2			
Average size	4 934	764	Disability, %		
	4.4	5.4	With disability	8	3
Head of household, %					
Females	38	40			
Males	62	60			
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	81	70			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	20	29			
Currently at school	32	13			
Left school	40	55			

## Guinas Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	10 730	9 033	In labour force	79	62
Females	4 774	4 084	Employed	66	82
Males	5 956	4 949	Unemployed	34	18
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	125	121	Outside labour force	14	26
Age composition, %			Student	34	20
Under 5 years	14	15	Homemaker	19	58
5 – 14 years	22	22	Retired, too old, etc.	47	22
15 – 59 years	58	53	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	6	5	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	88	85
Never married	54	67	No toilet facility	53	68
Married with certificate	18	11	Electricity for lighting	47	24
Married traditionally	6	4	Wood/charcoal for cooking	72	83
Married consensually	20	16	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	0	1	Household main income		
Widowed	1	1	Farming	9	25
Private households			Wages & Salaries	66	53
Number	2 430	1 774	Cash remittance	4	2
Average size	4.1	4.7	Business, non-farming	5	5
Head of household, %			Pension	11	7
Females	28	21	Disability, %		
Males	72	79	With disability	5	6
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	62	48	Education, 15+ years, %		
Education, 15+ years, %			Never attended school	37	49
Never attended school	37	49	Currently at school	15	5
Currently at school	15	5	Left school	41	43
Left school	41	43			

## Okankolo Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	15 831	13 065	In labour force	55	24
Females	8 172	6 746	Employed	63	59
Males	7 659	6 319	Unemployed	37	41
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	94	94	Outside labour force	31	71
Age composition, %			Student	56	22
Under 5 years	18	16	Homemaker	8	64
5 – 14 years	30	32	Retired, too old, etc.	36	14
15 – 59 years	44	51	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	8	8	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	33	82
Never married	60	76	No toilet facility	92	96
Married with certificate	22	10	Electricity for lighting	4	1
Married traditionally	11	4	Wood/charcoal for cooking	97	97
Married consensually	2	5	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	1	Household main income		
Widowed	3		Farming	51	84
Private households			Wages & Salaries	13	3
Number	2 858	2 038	Cash remittance	3	1
Average size	5.5	6.4	Business, non-farming	9	5
Head of household, %			Pension	20	6
Females	44	47	Disability, %		
Males	56	53	With disability	8	5
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	83	75			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	18	29			
Currently at school	37	19			
Left school	36	20			

## Olukonda Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	9 559	9 226	In labour force	51	44
Females	5 212	5 035	Employed	68	40
Males	4 347	4 191	Unemployed	32	60
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	83	Outside labour force	45	55
Age composition, %			Student	49	45
Under 5 years	12	12	Homemaker	21	26
5 – 14 years	24	30	Retired, too old, etc.	30	29
15 – 59 years	55	49	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	10	9	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	80	97
Never married	65	79	No toilet facility	46	47
Married with certificate	24	14	Electricity for lighting	31	15
Married traditionally	1	1	Wood/charcoal for cooking	54	82
Married consensually	3	2	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	1	1	Household main income		
Widowed	6	3	Farming	43	61
Private households			Wages & Salaries	25	13
Number	1 961	1 562	Cash remittance	4	7
Average size	4.9	5.9	Business, non-farming	8	5
Head of household, %			Pension	16	13
Females	55	55	Disability, %		
Males	45	45	With disability	6	6
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	95	95	Education, 15+ years, %		
Education, 15+ years, %			Never attended school	4	4
Never attended school	4	4	Currently at school	40	25
Currently at school	40	25	Left school	54	70
Left school	54	70			

## Omuntele Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	16 865	15 160	In labour force	52	29
Females	8 966	8 200	Employed	61	51
Males	7 899	6 960	Unemployed	39	49
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	88	85	Outside labour force	41	68
Age composition, %			Student	49	25
Under 5 years	14	15	Homemaker	18	46
5 – 14 years	28	33	Retired, too old, etc.	33	18
15 – 59 years	49	43	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	9	7	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	75	93
Never married	61	80	No toilet facility	90	85
Married with certificate	26	13	Electricity for lighting	2	1
Married traditionally	2	1	Wood/charcoal for cooking	92	96
Married consensually	4	2	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	1	Household main income		
Widowed	5	3	Farming	64	72
Private households			Wages & Salaries	14	9
Number	3 360	2 553	Cash remittance	2	3
Average size	5.0	5.9	Business, non-farming	2	4
Head of household, %			Pension	15	9
Females	52	57	Disability, %		
Males	48	43	With disability	6	6
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	92	92			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	5	8			
Currently at school	42	26			
Left school	48	65			

## Omuthiyagwiipundi Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	26	23	In labour force	58	33
Females	183	674	Employed	45	57
Males	13	12	Unemployed	55	43
	611	282			
	12	11	Outside labour force	35	64
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	92	93	Student	54	32
			Homemaker	13	54
Age composition, %			Retired, too old, etc.	33	9
Under 5 years	15	15			
5 – 14 years	27	31	Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	50	45	Households with		
60+ years	8	6	Safe water	86	89
			No toilet facility	77	87
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Electricity for lighting	13	5
Never married	66	80	Wood/charcoal for cooking	87	94
Married with certificate	22	11			
Married traditionally	4	3	Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	4	3	Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	1	1	Farming	39	58
Widowed	4	2	Wages & Salaries	24	17
			Cash remittance	6	4
Private households			Business, non-farming	9	8
Number	5 547	4 344	Pension	17	10
Average size	4.7	5.4			
Head of household, %			Disability, %		
Females	53	52	With disability	7	5
Males	47	48			
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	90	87			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	11	16			
Currently at school	39	21			
Left school	52	61			

## Onayena Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	15 392	15 459	In labour force	46	28
Females	8 506	8 589	Employed	55	35
Males	6 886	6 870	Unemployed	45	65
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	80	Outside labour force	46	28
Age composition, %			Student	51	35
Under 5 years	12	12	Homemaker	8	65
5 – 14 years	27	31	Retired, too old, etc.	41	
15 – 59 years	49	43	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	12	11	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	39	85
Never married	67	79	No toilet facility	71	76
Married with certificate	22	13	Electricity for lighting	9	1
Married traditionally	2	1	Wood/charcoal for cooking	93	94
Married consensually	2	2	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	1	Household main income		
Widowed	6	3	Farming	29	68
Private households			Wages & Salaries	16	8
Number	2 693	2 497	Cash remittance	6	1
Average size	5.7	6.2	Business, non-farming	9	4
Head of household, %			Pension	17	16
Females	60	62	Disability, %		
Males	40	38	With disability	8	6
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	92	88			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	5	7			
Currently at school	44	27			
Left school	48	65			



## Oniipa Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	24	24	In labour force	55	40
Females	939	730	Employed	61	47
Males	13	13	Unemployed	39	53
	749	636			
	11	11	Outside labour force	38	58
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	81	Student	54	40
	190	094	Homemaker	7	35
			Retired, too old, etc.	39	26
Age composition, %			Housing conditions, %		
Under 5 years	12	12	Households with		
5 – 14 years	24	30	Safe water	63	89
15 – 59 years	54	48	No toilet facility	56	60
60+ years	11	9	Electricity for lighting	21	12
			Wood/charcoal for cooking	81	87
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Main source of income, %		
Never married	65	77	Household main income		
Married with certificate	24	14	Farming	26	49
Married traditionally	2	2	Wages & Salaries	27	19
Married consensually	3	2	Cash remittance	7	2
Divorced/Separated	2	1	Business, non-farming	10	8
Widowed	5	3	Pension	26	18
Private households					
Number	4 782	4 074			
Average size	5.1	5.9			
Head of household, %					
Females	55	57			
Males	45	43			
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	94	93	Disability, %		
			With disability	7	5
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	6	5			
Currently at school	39	24			
Left school	52	70			

## Onyaanya Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	20	20	In labour force	49	35
Females	902	536	Employed	57	39
Males	11	11	Unemployed	43	61
	725	513	Outside labour force	44	61
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	78	78	Student	55	39
			Homemaker	10	35
Age composition, %			Retired, too old, etc.	34	26
Under 5 years	14	14	Housing conditions, %		
5 – 14 years	27	32	Households with		
15 – 59 years	49	44	Safe water	63	89
60+ years	10	9	No toilet facility	82	87
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Electricity for lighting	7	2
Never married	66	80	Wood/charcoal for cooking	93	95
Married with certificate	22	12	Main source of income, %		
Married traditionally	3	2	Household main income		
Married consensually	2	2	Farming	29	71
Divorced/Separated	2	1	Wages & Salaries	18	9
Widowed	5	2	Cash remittance	9	3
Private households			Business, non-farming	10	3
Number	3 870	3 420	Pension	30	11
Average size	5.3	6.0			
Head of household, %			Disability, %		
Females	60	60	With disability	7	6
Males	40	40			
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	92	87			
Education, 15+ years, %					
Never attended school	7	11			
Currently at school	44	25			
Left school	44	63			

## Tsumeb Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001		2011	2001
Population Size			Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	19 840	14 907	In labour force	74	71
Females	9 999	7 422	Employed	64	62
Males	9 841	7 485	Unemployed	36	38
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	98	101	Outside labour force	18	23
Age composition, %			Student	54	48
Under 5 years	12	12	Homemaker	11	19
5 – 14 years	21	19	Retired, too old, etc.	35	33
15 – 59 years	62	61	Housing conditions, %		
60+ years	5	5	Households with		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water	99	98
Never married	55	69	No toilet facility	27	3
Married with certificate	26	19	Electricity for lighting	68	77
Married traditionally	3	2	Wood/charcoal for cooking	38	23
Married consensually	12	8	Main source of income, %		
Divorced/Separated	1	1	Household main income		
Widowed	2	1	Farming	1	1
Private households			Wages & Salaries	69	67
Number	4 965	3 393	Cash remittance	4	7
Average size	3.9	4.2	Business, non-farming	12	11
Head of household, %			Pension	9	8
Females	42	38	Disability, %		
Males	58	62	With disability	5	6
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	89	89	Education, 15+ years, %		
Education, 15+ years, %			Never attended school	12	13
Never attended school	12	13	Currently at school	26	12
Currently at school	26	12	Left school	57	72
Left school	57	72			

---

## CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

---

### 1.1 Background

Oshikoto is one of ~~the Namibia's thirteen regions, and has Omuthiya as its capital~~ ~~thirteen regions of Namibia, its capital is Omuthiya~~. It is one of only three regions without either a shoreline or a foreign border. It borders the following regions; Ohangwena in the north, Kavango in the east, Otjozondjupa in the south east, Kunene in the south west, and Oshana in the west. Oshikoto consist~~ed~~ of 10 constituencies, namely: Eengondi, Guinas, Okankolo, Olukonda, Omuntele, Omuthiyagwiipundi, Onayena, Oniipa, Onyaanya, and Tsumeb.

The people of Oshikoto depend largely on farming and mining for their livelihoods. The region has Mahangu as the principal crop in the north, while cattle are reared in the Mangetti and the Tsumeb district. The Etosha National Park guarantees ~~a~~ remarkable game viewing of different types of animals and birds. The region has a trunk road which links the region to both ~~the~~ south and the north of the country.

### 1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census

The 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census results ~~s~~ shows that, Oshikoto had a population of 181,973 people of which 94,907 were women and 87,066 were men. The ~~population was growing~~ ~~grew at~~ at an annual rate of 1.2 percent ~~between 2001 and 2011~~. The majority of the ~~region's~~ ~~population of the region~~, about 87 percent, live in rural areas. There are 37,400 households, with an average size of 4.8 persons ~~per household~~.

### 1.3 Organization of the report

~~The~~ ~~This~~ report comprises ~~ed of~~ seven main chapters and an Annex. Chapter 1 provides ~~the a~~ background of the region, ~~with and~~ Chapter 2 presents information on the population size, structure and composition as well as sex ratio and population density. Chapter 3 ~~gives~~ ~~provides~~ information on marital status, citizenship and registration of births, while information on population trends, with a focus on population growth, fertility and household deaths ~~were~~ ~~are~~ given in Chapter 4. ~~Furthermore,~~ Chapter 5 addresses socio-economic characteristics of the population and mainly covers Information Communication Technology (ICT), literacy, education, disability, orphan-hood and economic activity. Chapter 6 provides information on household characteristics, including household size, household composition, main sources of income for the household, asset ownership, main language spoken at household level and agricultural activity. Chapter 7 presents information on housing characteristics focusing on the types of housing unit, tenure status, construction materials, water supply and sanitation as well as sources of energy for the household.

**Note:**

1. Chapter two (2) presents information for all persons including those who were in prisons, hotels and night travellers at the time of the Census. ~~While~~However, chapters 3-7 present only information obtained from all persons who were enumerated in households and institutional only.

---

~~1-2.~~ Imputation was applied for cases where the response was given as "Not stated" and "Don't know" for variable age and sex.

~~2-3.~~ There are three Annexes: a Glossary of Census terms, an Enumeration Area map and detailed tables.

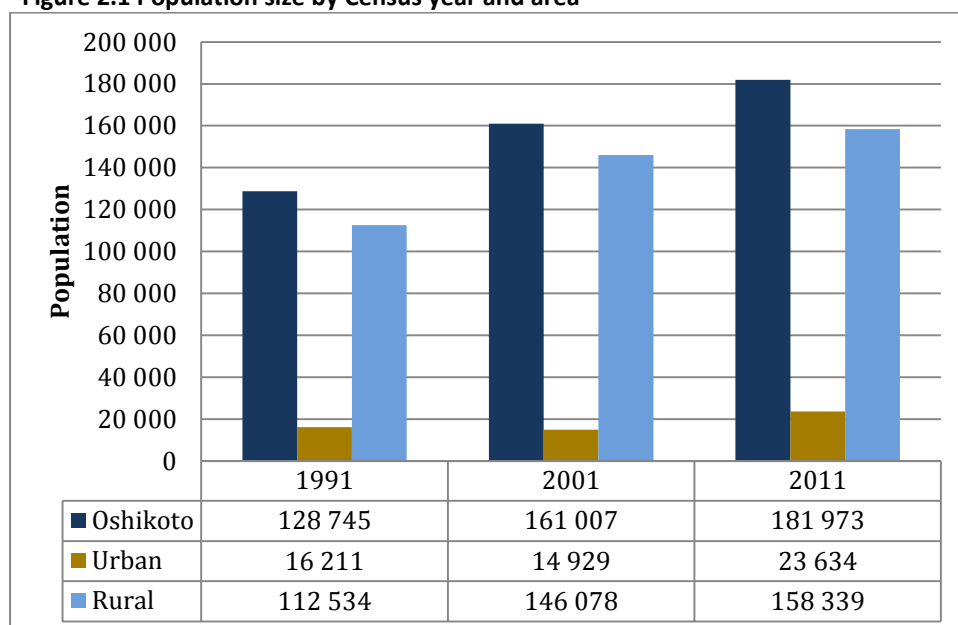
## CHAPTER 2: POPULATION STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND DENSITY (Face up)

This chapter provides information on population size, structure, composition and density. It also provides analyses of population trends between the 1991, 2001 and 2011 Census years.

### 2.1 Population size and Population Density

Figure 2.1 provides a comparison of the population size by Census year and area. The results show that the total population for Oshikoto increased from 128 745 in 1991 to 161 007 in 2001 and further to 181,973 people by 2011. This growth was observed in rural areas across all three Census periods, while urban areas experienced a decrease in the population size between 1991 and 2001, but then resurged between 2001 and 2011.

**Figure 2.1 Population size by Census year and area**



The density was 4.7 persons per square kilometre

Population density is the average number of people per square kilometre (sq.km). Thus, it shows the relationship between a given population and the size of the area in which they reside. Population densities calculated for all constituencies are given in Table 2.1 below.

At constituency level, Oniipa was the most densely populated constituency, with 67.0 persons per square kilometre. On the other hand, Guinas was the least densely populated constituency with a density of 1.0 persons per square kilometre.

**Table 2.1 Population density by Census year and area**

Area	Population	Area in km <sup>2</sup>	Population density
Oshikoto	181 973	38673.1	4.7

Eengondi	21 732	7 811.0	2.8
Guinas	10 730	10 229.8	1.0
Okankolo	15 831	3 552.1	4.5
Olukonda	9 559	241.1	39.7
Omuntele	16 865	1 628.9	10.4
Omuthiyagwiipundi	26 183	13 392.7	2.0
Onayena	15 392	442.6	34.8
Oniipa	24 939	371.9	67.1
Onyaanya	20 902	731.9	28.6
Tsumeb	19 840	271.2	73.2

Table 2.2 shows the proportion of the population living in rural and urban areas as well as in the 10 constituencies of Oshikoto region. The table shows that the proportion of the population living in rural areas was higher than in urban areas (87.0% and 13.0% respectively). At constituency level, Omuthiyagwiipundi accommodated about 14 percent of the total population, while Olukonda accommodated the least, with about 5 percent of the region's population..

**Table 2.2 Percentage share of the population within the Census year and area**

Area	Number		Percent	
	2001	2011	2001	2011
Oshikoto	161 007	181 973	100.0	100.0
Urban	14 929	23 634	9.3	13.0
Rural	146 078	158 339	90.7	87.0
Eengondi	15 217	21 732	9.5	11.9
Guinas	9 033	10 730	5.6	5.9
Okankolo	13 065	15 831	8.1	8.7
Olukonda	9 226	9 559	5.7	5.3
Omuntele	15 160	16 865	9.4	9.3
Omuthiyagwiipundi	23 674	26 183	14.7	14.4
Onayena	15 459	15 392	9.6	8.5
Oniipa	24 730	24 939	15.4	13.7
Onyaanya	20 536	20 902	12.8	11.5
Tsumeb	14 907	19 840	9.3	10.9

87% of the total population lived in urban areas

## 2.2 Population structure and composition

This sub-section provides information on the composition of the population in terms of gender and age, which are important demographic parameters.

### 2.2.1 Age structure

The age distribution of the population by broad age groups and area is presented in Table 2.3. Oshikoto region had a relatively young population, with about 40 percent of the region's population being less than 15 years of age. The share of young people below the age of 15 years in rural areas was 41 percent while that of urban areas was 33 percent. The proportion of elderly people aged 60 years and above in rural areas was 8.9 percent, while in urban areas the elderly made up 5.6 percent of the population.

**Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and area**

Area	Population	Age group			
		0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 59	60+
Oshikoto	181 973	14.1	25.8	51.6	8.5
Urban	23 634	11.8	21.2	61.3	5.6
Rural	158 339	14.5	26.5	50.1	8.9
Eengondi	21 732	17.0	28.1	48.6	6.3
Guinas	10 730	14.0	21.8	58.3	5.9
Okankolo	15 831	18.1	29.5	44.2	8.2
Olukonda	9 559	11.8	23.5	54.8	9.8
Omuntele	16 865	14.3	28.4	48.6	8.7
Omuthiyagwiipundi	26 183	14.8	26.8	50.2	8.1
Onayena	15 392	12.0	26.6	49.4	12.0
Oniipa	24 939	12.3	23.7	53.5	10.5
Onyaanya	20 902	14.0	27.1	48.8	10.1
Tsumeb	19 840	11.9	21.0	61.8	5.3

The Oshikoto population had a median age of 19

### 2.2.2 Median age

Median age is used as an indicator to determine whether the population is young, intermediate or old. Thus, a region is considered 'young' when it has a median age of less than 20 years, while regions with medians of 30 years and above is considered 'old'. Populations with median ages between 20 and 29 are referred to as intermediate. Oshikoto region had a median age of 19 years, and was therefore young. The median age of 19 years means that half of the population was less than 19 years old, and the other half older than 19 years old.

Table 2.4 presents information on median age by sex as well as by urban and rural areas. The median age for urban areas was 23 years which is slightly higher compared to the median age of 18 years in rural areas.



**Table 2.4 Median age by sex and area**

Area	Median age		
	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	19	20	18
Urban	23	23	23
Rural	18	20	17
Eengondi	17	17	17
Guinas	23	20	24
Okankolo	16	17	15
Olukonda	21	23	19
Omuntele	18	19	17
Omuthiyagwiipundi	18	19	17
Onayena	19	21	17
Oniipa	20	22	18
Onyaanya	18	19	16
Tsumeb	23	23	24

**2.2.3 Sex composition**

About 52 % of the population were female

The 2011 Census collected information on sex. Table 2.5 gives the population distribution by sex, urban/rural areas and constituencies.

The results show that females made up more than half of the population (52.2%). The proportion of the female population in rural areas (52.4%) was greater than in urban areas (50.7%). While most constituencies were characterised by a greater percentage of females, Eengondi and Guinas had larger numbers of males than females (53.1% and 55.5% respectively).

Onyaanya constituency was characterised by a greater percentage of females (56.1%) compared to other constituencies and the regional average of 52.5 percent.

**Table 2.5 Population distribution by sex and area**

Area	Total	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Oshikoto	181 973	94 907	52.2	87 066	47.8
Urban	23 634	11 974	50.7	11 660	49.3
Rural	158 339	82 933	52.4	75 406	47.6
Eengondi	21 732	10 193	46.9	11 539	53.1
Guinas	10 730	4 774	44.5	5 956	55.5
Okankolo	15 831	8 172	51.6	7 659	48.4
Olukonda	9 559	5 212	54.5	4 347	45.5
Omuntele	16 865	8 966	53.2	7 899	46.8
Omuthiyagwiipundi	26 183	13 611	52.0	12 572	48.0
Onayena	15 392	8 506	55.3	6 886	44.7
Oniipa	24 939	13 749	55.1	11 190	44.9
Onyaanya	20 902	11 725	56.1	9 177	43.9
Tsumeb	19 840	9 999	50.4	9 841	49.6

**2.2.4 Sex ratio**

On average there were 92 males for every 100 females

Sex ratio is another measure of sex composition and is the proportion of males per 100 females in a given population.

Table 2.6 provides the sex ratio by urban and rural areas as well as constituencies. The sex ratio for Oshikoto region was 92, which implies that on average, there were 92 males for every 100 females. This is a clear indication that there were more females than males in the region. The ratio for urban areas declined from 101 in 2001 to 97 in 2011.

**Table 2.6 Sex ratio by Census years and area**

Area	Sex ratio and census year	
	2001	2011
Oshikoto	90	92
Urban	101	97
Rural	89	91
Eengondi	114	113
Guinas	121	125
Okankolo	94	94
Olukonda	83	83
Omuntele	85	88
Omuthiyagwiipundi	93	92
Onayena	80	81
Oniipa	81	81
Onyaanya	78	78
Tsumeb	101	98

### 2.2.5 Age-sex pyramid

Age-sex pyramids provide important illustrations of the demographic characteristics of the population.

Figure 2.2 is the population pyramid for Oshikoto by five year age groups. The pyramid has a broad base of more young people and a narrow apex with less older people, thus reflecting the youthfulness of the population. This shape is a typical reflection of populations having high fertility and mortality rates. The pyramid also shows that the proportion of females is larger than that of males in most of the age groups.

Figure 2.2 Population pyramid, Oshikoto

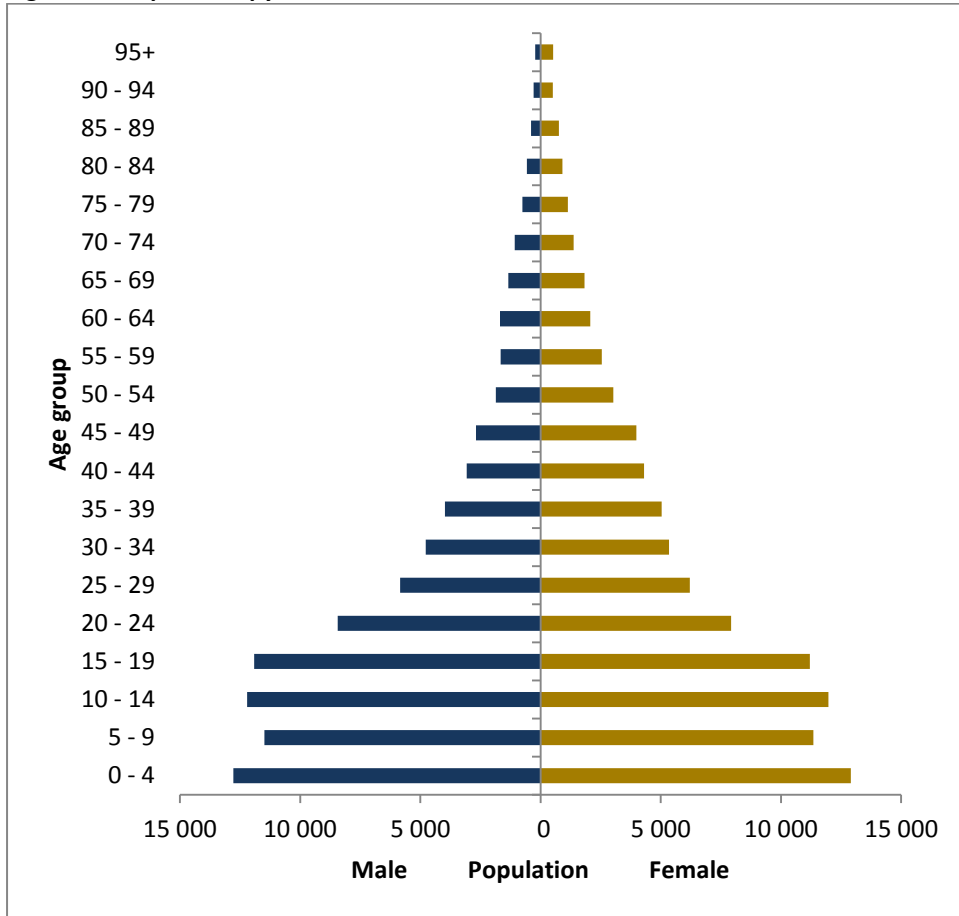


Figure 2.3 presents the population pyramid for urban areas in five - year age groups. The pyramid is bulky in the middle and has a relatively narrow apex, indicating that urban areas have a large proportion of working - age people (between 15 - 59 years of age) and a much smaller proportion of elderly people compared to the rural areas (as illustrated in Figure 2.4).

Figure 2.3 Population pyramid, Oshikoto Urban

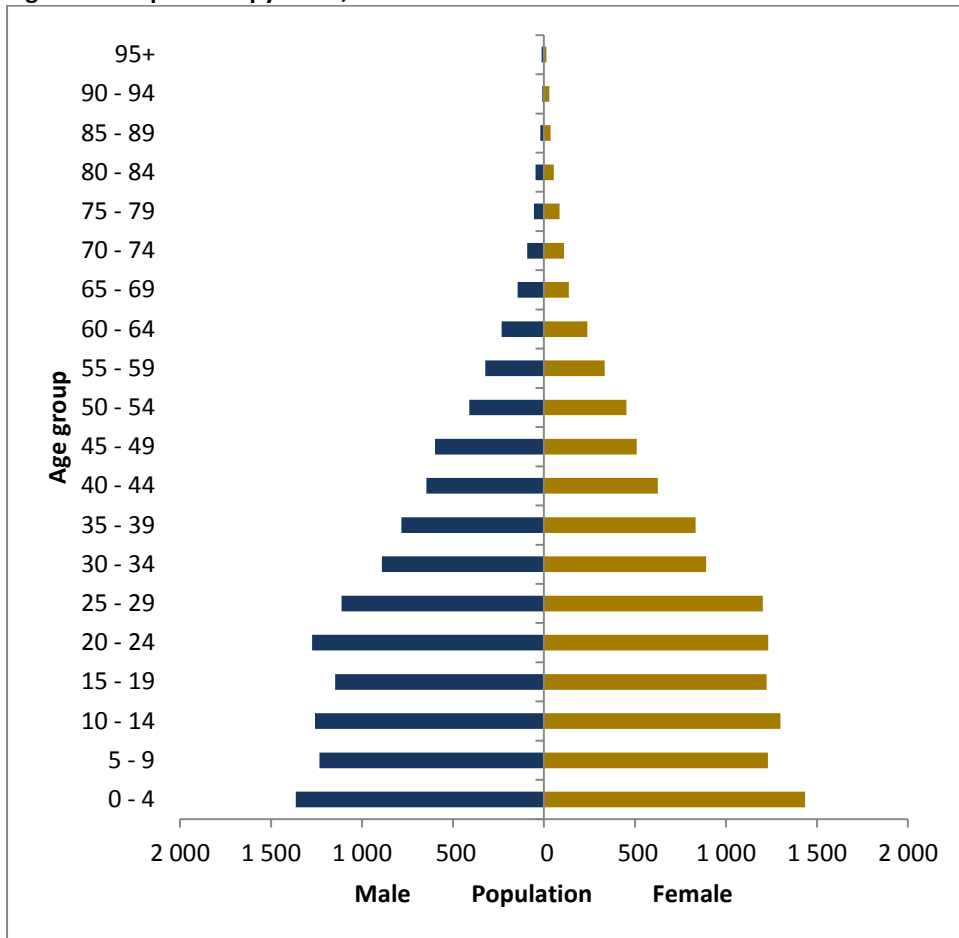
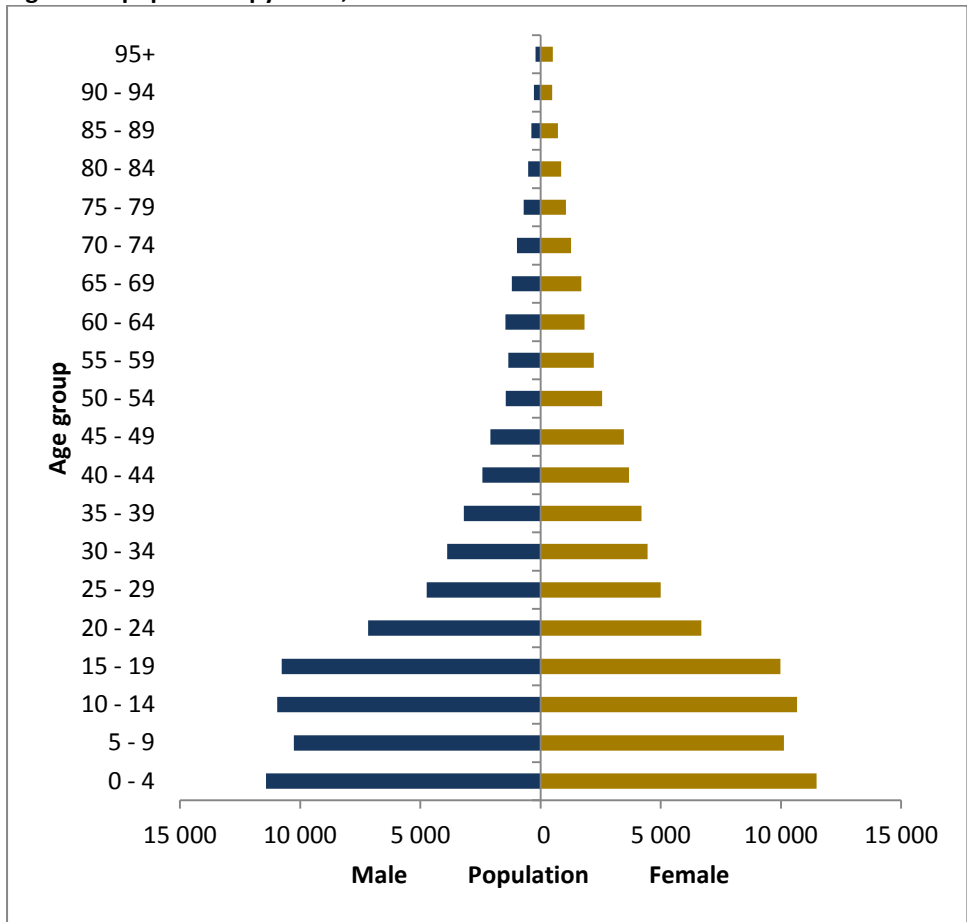


Figure 2.4 population pyramid, Oshikoto Rural



## CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (Faced up)

This chapter provides information on demographic characteristics and focuses on marital status, citizenship and status of birth registration.

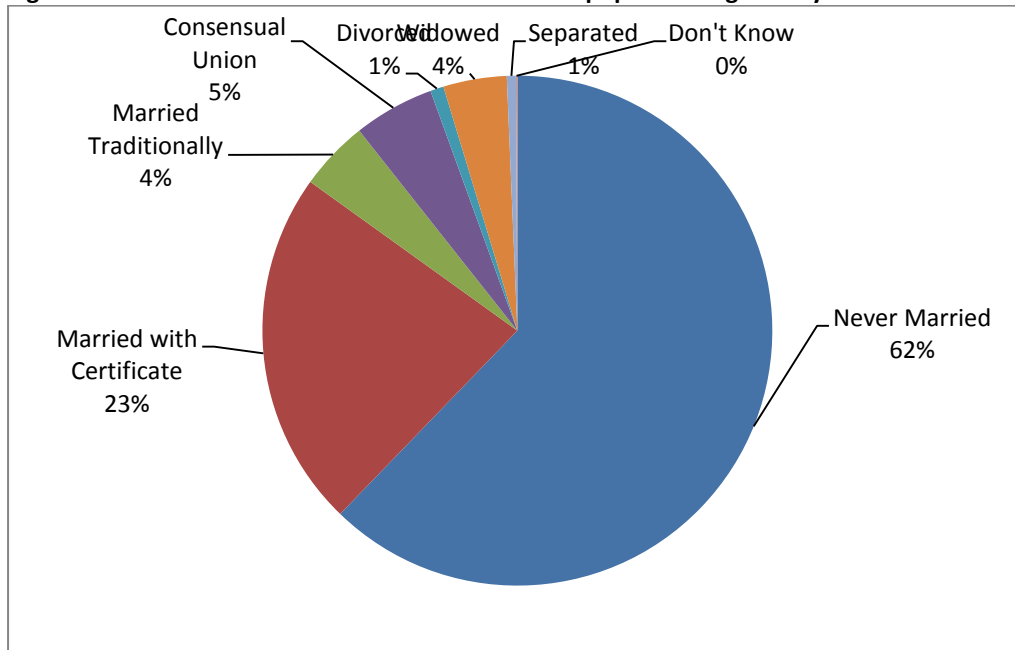
22.7% of the population aged 15 years and above were married with certificates

### 3.1 Marital status

During the census, all people were asked to state their marital status in one of the following categories: never married; married with certificate; married traditionally; consensual union; divorced/separated and widowed. For international comparisons the analysis focuses only the population aged 15 years and above, although we acknowledge that there are cases of child marriages in Namibia.

Figure 3.1 shows that approximately 62 percent of the population aged 15 years and above in Oshikoto region were never married, while 22.7 percent of the population were married with certificates. The figure also indicate that 5 percent of the population were in consensual unions and 4.4 percent were married traditionally. The high number of people that were never married can be explained by the young population.

**Figure 3.1 Percent distribution of marital status of population aged 15 years and above**



### 3.2 Citizenship

The Census asked all people to state their country of citizenship, from which the number of Namibians and non-Namibians was reported.

The table below shows that the great majority of people enumerated (97.8%) were Namibians.

**Table 3.1 Population distribution by citizenship and sex**

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	181 973	100.0	94 907	100.0	87 066	100.0
Namibians	178 037	97.8	93 404	98.4	84 633	97.2
Non-Namibians	3 920	2.2	1 496	1.6	2 424	2.8
Don't Know	16	0.0	7	0.0	9	0.0

Table 3.2 shows the distribution of non-Namibians by selected countries of origin. However, it only lists countries of origin from which citizens constitute a substantial share of the total non-Namibian population.

Angolan nationals represented the highest proportion of non-Namibians residing in Oshikoto region with 36.3 percent.

**Table 3.2 Non- citizen's population by sex and country of origin**

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	3 920	100.0	1 496	100.0	2 424	100.0
Angola	1 424	36.3	303	20.3	1 121	46.2
Botswana	2	0.1	0	0.0	2	0.1
South Africa	88	2.2	34	2.3	54	2.2
Zambia	27	0.7	13	0.9	14	0.6
Zimbabwe	183	4.7	74	4.9	109	4.5
Other SADC Countries	828	21.1	427	28.5	401	16.5
Other African Countries	817	20.8	411	27.5	406	16.7
European Countries	245	6.3	110	7.4	135	5.6
American countries	40	1.0	15	1.0	25	1.0
Asian And Oceanic Countries	266	6.8	109	7.3	157	6.5

### 3.3 Namibian Birth Registration

91.5 % of the population has acquired Namibian birth certificates

The Census provides information on whether or not the respondent was in possession of a Namibian birth registration certificate. Birth certificates are needed to access social services, such as social grants and educational services.

The Table below shows that 91.5 percent of the population possessed Namibian birth certificates in Oshikoto region. At constituency level, the highest proportions of people with birth certificates were in Olukonda (97.1%), while Eengondi had the lowest proportion of people with birth certificates (83.9%).

**Table 3.3 Namibian birth certificate status by area**

Area	Total	With birth certificate		Without birth certificate		Don't Know	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Oshikoto	177 132	162 034	91.5	14 319	8.1	779	0.4
Eengondi	21 038	17 654	83.9	3 244	15.4	140	0.7
Guinas	10 057	8 976	89.3	1 052	10.5	29	0.3
Okankolo	15 603	13 251	84.9	2 218	14.2	134	0.9
Olukonda	9 439	9 166	97.1	254	2.7	19	0.2
Omuntele	16 606	15 717	94.6	828	5.0	61	0.4
Omuthiyagwiipundi	25 285	22 214	87.9	2 954	11.7	117	0.5
Onayena	15 234	14 410	94.6	764	5.0	60	0.4
Oniipa	24 154	23 069	95.5	1 012	4.2	73	0.3
Onyaanya	20 634	19 099	92.6	1 446	7.0	89	0.4
Tsumeb	19 082	18 478	96.8	547	2.9	57	0.3



## CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS AND URBANISATION (Face up)

This chapter analyses population trends, including changes in population growth, fertility, and household deaths.

The annual population growth rate between 2001 and 2011 was 1.2%

### 4.1 Population growth

The population of Oshikoto region grew steadily since the 2001 Census. Table 4.1 provides population increase and annual growth rates between 2001 and 2011.

The annual growth rate for Oshikoto region between 2001 and 2011 was 1.2 percent. The annual growth rate for urban areas was 4.6 percent, which was much higher than that of rural areas (0.8%). At constituency level, Eengondi (3.6%) recorded the highest growth rates between 2001 and 2011 period.

**Table 4.1 Population change and annual growth rates for 2001 - 2011 by area**

Area	Population		Population change (2001-2011)	Annual growth rate (2001-2011)
	2001	2011		
Oshikoto	161 007	181 973	20 966	1.2
Urban	14 929	23 634	8 705	4.6
Rural	146 078	158 339	12 261	0.8
Eengondi	15 217	21 732	6 515	3.6
Guinas	9 033	10 730	1 697	1.7
Okankolo	13 065	15 831	2 766	1.9
Olukonda	9 226	9 559	333	0.4
Omuntele	15 160	16 865	1 705	1.1
Omuthiyagwiipundi	23 674	26 183	2 509	1.0
Onayena	15 459	15 392	-67	0.0
Oniipa	24 730	24 939	209	0.1
Onyaanya	20 536	20 902	366	0.2
Tsumeb	14 907	19 840	4 933	2.9

### 4.2 Fertility

The Census collected information on live births from all women aged 15 – 49 years. Generally this indicator measures the frequency of child bearing in a given population. This section presents two indicators of fertility, namely: Crude Birth Rate (CBR) and Age at first birth for women aged 15 – 49 years, irrespective of their marital status.

The unadjusted crude birth rate was estimated at 27.6 births per 1 000 people

#### 4.2.1 Crude Birth Rate

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is the number of live births per 1 000 people of the total female and male population per year. In 2011, there were 5 024 children born during the 12-months prior to the Census date, resulting in a reported or unadjusted CBR of 31.8 births per 1 000 people.

Table 4.2 indicates that there were no significant differences in the CBR for urban areas (27.4) and rural areas (27.6). At the constituency level, Okankolo had the highest CBR of 36.0 births per 1 000 people, while Onayena recorded the lowest CBR of 20.7 births per 1 000 people.

**Table 4.2 Crude Birth Rates by area**

Area	Population	Births in the last 12 months	CBR
Oshikoto	181 973	5 024	27.6
Urban	23 634	647	27.4
Rural	158 339	4 377	27.6
Eengondi	21 732	693	31.9
Guinas	10 730	319	29.7
Okankolo	15 831	570	36.0
Olukonda	9 559	227	23.7
Omuntele	16 865	451	26.7
Omuthiyagwiipundi	26 183	757	28.9
Onayena	15 392	318	20.7
Oniipa	24 939	622	24.9
Onyaanya	20 902	529	25.3
Tsumeb	19 840	538	27.1

#### 4.2.4 Age at First Birth

Age at first birth influences the total number of births that a woman might have in her life, which has an impact on the size, composition, and future growth of the population.

Table 4.3 shows that the average age of mothers at first birth in Oshikoto region was close to 22 years. The average age of mothers at first birth in urban areas was 21.4, which was lower than the age at first birth of mothers in rural areas (22.0)

**Table 4.4 Average age of mother at first birth by area**

Area	Average age at first birth
Oshikoto	21.9
Urban	21.4
Rural	22.0
Eengondi	21.3
Guinas	21.5
Okankolo	21.7
Olukonda	22.5
Omuntele	22.2
Omuthiyagwiipundi	21.7
Onayena	22.3
Oniipa	22.3
Onyaanya	22.1
Tsumeb	21.3

#### 4.3 Deaths in the household

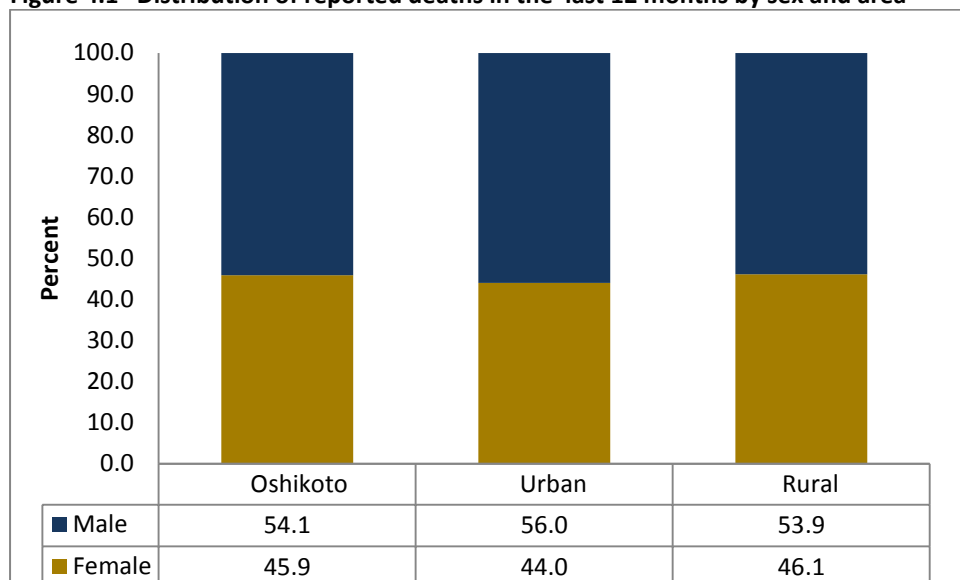
Information on deaths in the 12 months prior to the Census (September 2010 to August 2011) was collected from all households during the Census. Usually, mortality indicators are based on data from civil registration, but in Namibia this coverage is incomplete. It must also be acknowledged that information from surveys and censuses may be under-reported, which can lead to underestimations of the level of mortality.

#### 4.3.1 Reported Deaths

The number of reported deaths which occurred in the 12 months prior to the Census was 1 866

Figure 4.1 presents the distribution of the reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex as well as by urban and rural areas. A higher percentage of reported deaths were recorded for males (54.1%) in the region, at both the rural and urban level.

**Figure 4.1 Distribution of reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex and area**



#### 4.3.2 Crude Death Rate

The crude death rate was 11.7 per 1,000 people

Crude Death Rate (CDR) is defined as the number of deaths that occur in a given calendar year per 1 000 people in the population.

Table 4.4 shows that in the Oshikoto Region, a total of 1 866 deaths occurred during the 12 months prior to the Census, which gives a CDR of 10.3 per 1 000 people. The results further show that more deaths were reported in rural (CDR of 10.6) than urban areas (CDR of 8.2). At the constituency level, the highest death rate was recorded in Oniipa (CDR of 13.3), while the lowest rate was recorded in Eengondi (CDR of 6.6).

**Table 4.4 Number of reported deaths in the last 12 months and CDR by area**

Area	Population	Number of reported deaths	CDR
Oshikoto	181 973	1 866	10.3
Urban	23 634	193	8.2
Rural	158 339	1 673	10.6
Eengondi	21 732	144	6.6
Guinas	10 730	104	9.7
Okankolo	15 831	127	8.0
Olukonda	9 559	121	12.7
Omuntele	16 865	194	11.5
Omuthiyagwiipundi	26 183	252	9.6
Onayena	15 392	192	12.5
Oniipa	24 939	332	13.3
Onyaanya	20 902	242	11.6
Tsumeb	19 840	158	8.0

### 4.3.3 Death Registration

Table 4.5 shows that 89.5 percent of all reported deaths in the 12 months prior to the Census were registered. Rates of registration were higher in urban areas (93.3%) than in rural areas (89.1%). At constituency level, Onayena registered the high percentage of deaths in that constituency (96.4%), while the lowest percentage of deaths registered was in Eengondi (79.2%).

**Table 4.5 Death registration status by area**

Area	number of reported deaths	Total registered death	Percent registered
Oshikoto	1 866	1 671	89.5
Urban	193	180	93.3
Rural	1 673	1 491	89.1
Eengondi	144	114	79.2
Guinas	104	88	84.6
Okankolo	127	105	82.7
Olukonda	121	114	94.2
Omuntele	194	160	82.5
Omuthiyagwiipundi	252	223	88.5
Onayena	192	185	96.4
Oniipa	332	315	94.9
Onyaanya	242	220	90.9
Tsumeb	158	147	93.0

## CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

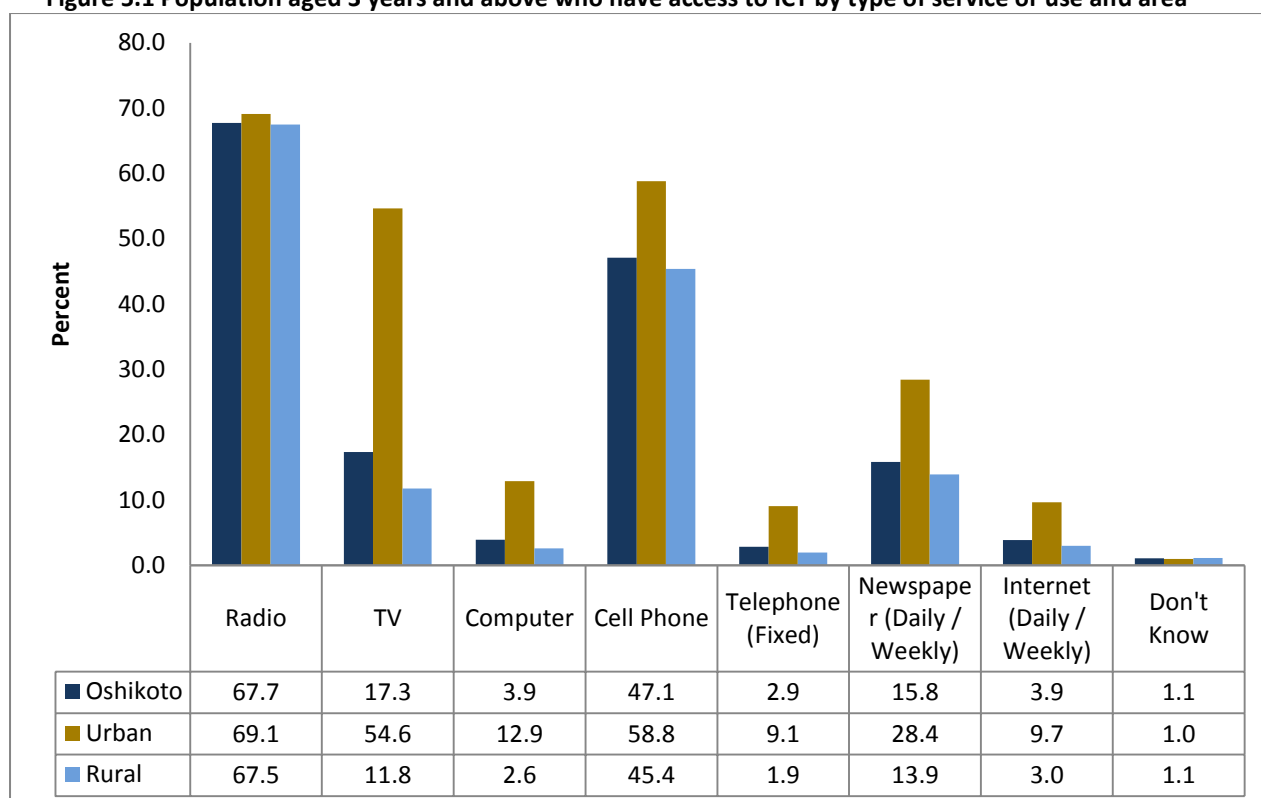
This chapter deals with socio-economic characteristics of the population. The information discussed in this chapter is crucial for decision making, and for the planning and monitoring of development programmes and policies. The sub-topics discussed include: Information Communication Technology (ICT), Early Childhood Development (ECD), Education and Literacy, Disability and Labour Force.

### 5.1 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Information on the usage of or access to ICT facilities was collected from people aged three years and above. The information included access to information and communication technology such as radio, television, computer, cell phone, telephone (fixed line), newspaper (daily/weekly) and internet (daily/weekly).

Figure 5.1 illustrates that the majority (67.7%) of people living in Oshikoto region had access to radio, with slightly greater access in urban areas (69.1%) than in rural areas (67.5%). Cell phones (47.1%) were more widespread across the region than fixed telephone lines (2.9%). However, access to other modern information and communication technology such as computers and internet was fairly limited, particularly so in rural areas.

Figure 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT by type of service or use and area



12% of children aged 0 - 4 years were attending Early Childhood Development programmes

## 5.2 Early Childhood Development (ECD)

Respondents were asked to state whether children aged 0-4 years attended any type of Early Childhood Development (ECD) services, such as Edu-care (daycare, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

Table 5.1 shows that a total of 25 601 children aged 0 - 4 years were counted in the region. Of this number, 12.0 percent were attending ECD programmes. Attendance in ECD programmes was much higher in urban areas, with close to 16 percent of children attending ECD facilities, than the 11.4 percent recorded in rural areas. A slightly higher percentage of girls than boys were enrolled in ECD programmes in urban areas, but the enrolment of males and females was similar in rural areas.

At constituency level, the highest percentage of children who attended ECD programmes was recorded in Tsumeb (17.4%), while the lowest was recorded in Onyaanya (8.5%).

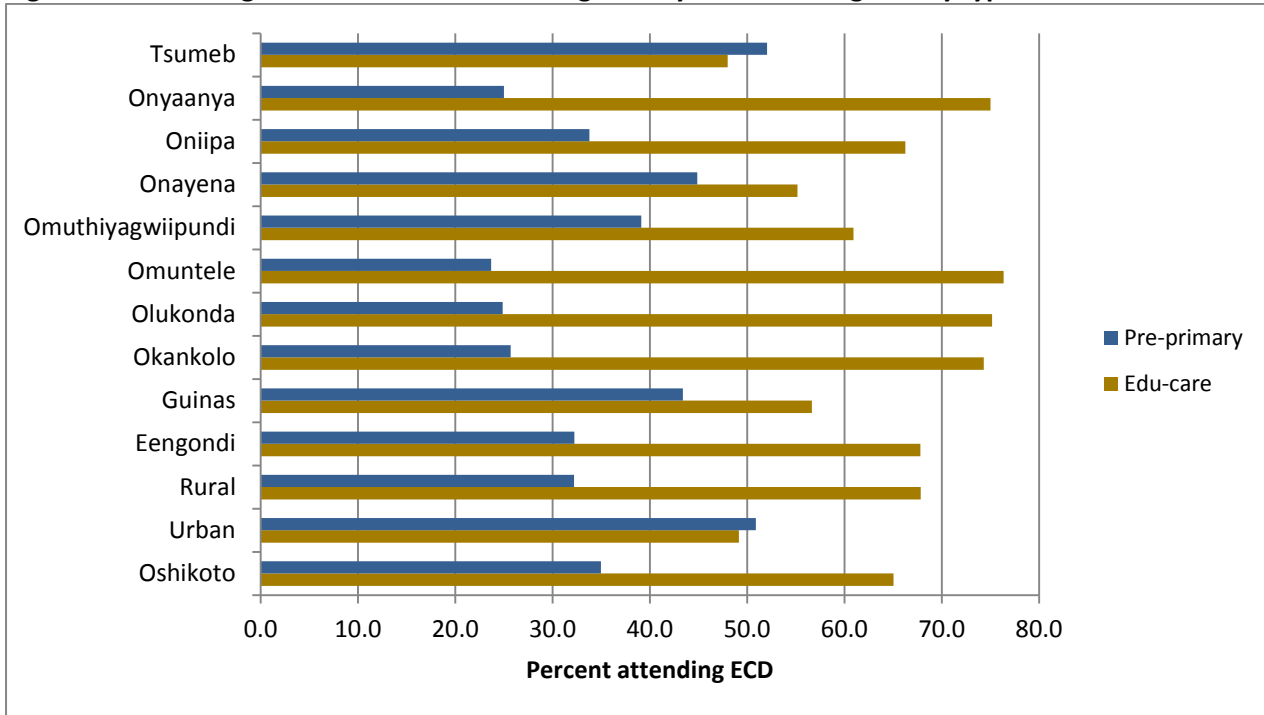
**Table 5.1 Population aged 0 - 4 years attending ECD by sex and area**

Area	Children aged 0 - 4 Years			Attending ECD			Percent attending ECD		
	Total*	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	25 601	12 869	12 732	3 071	1 536	1 535	12.0	11.9	12.1
Urban	2 781	1 426	1 355	458	227	231	16.5	15.9	17.0
Rural	22 820	11 443	11 377	2 613	1 309	1 304	11.5	11.4	11.5
Eengondi	3 693	1 849	1 844	357	165	192	9.7	8.9	10.4
Guinas	1 498	723	775	166	76	90	11.1	10.5	11.6
Okankolo	2 863	1 431	1 432	323	159	164	11.3	11.1	11.5
Olukonda	1 131	558	573	169	88	81	14.9	15.8	14.1
Omuntele	2 414	1 255	1 159	300	147	153	12.4	11.7	13.2
Omuthiyagwiipundi	3 887	1 951	1 936	463	234	229	11.9	12.0	11.8
Onayena	1 847	922	925	165	102	63	8.9	11.1	6.8
Oniipa	2 999	1 474	1 525	459	236	223	15.3	16.0	14.6
Onyaanya	2 919	1 497	1 422	248	119	129	8.5	7.9	9.1
Tsumeb	2 350	1 209	1 141	421	210	211	17.9	17.4	18.5

*Note: \*This includes only children enumerated in private and institutional households*

Figure 5.2 illustrates the population aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area. Attendance in Edu-care programmes was higher (65.0%) than attendance in pre-primary school (35.0%). At constituency level, more children in Omuntele attended edu-care programmes than in any other constituency in the region.

**Figure 5.2 Percentage distribution of children aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area**



### 5.3 Education and Literacy

Information on literacy and education is vital for many purposes, including the need for Government to articulate and monitor national development programs and goals. During the Census, specific information on education and literacy was collected from all people aged 5 years and above.

#### 5.3.1 Literacy

Close to 88% of population over 15 years were literate

Literacy can be defined as the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. During the Census, all people aged 5 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding, but no test was administered to determine the level of literacy.

Table 5.2 provides information on literacy rates for the population aged 15 years and above. This table indicates that the regional literacy rate was about 88 percent. The literacy rate stood at 89.6 in urban areas, while in rural areas it stood at 87.9. The table shows that the literacy rate was highest in Olukonda (94.7%) and lowest in Guinas (61.6%).

**Table 5.2 Literate population aged 15 years and above by sex and area**

Area	Population 15 years and above			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	108 186	58 245	49 941	95 367	51 825	43 542	88.2	89.0	87.2
Urban	15 507	7 941	7 566	13 895	7 052	6 843	89.6	88.8	90.4
Rural	92 679	50 304	42 375	81 472	44 773	36 699	87.9	89.0	86.6
Eengondi	11 925	5 467	6 458	9 689	4 601	5 088	81.2	84.2	78.8
Guinas	6 476	2 704	3 772	3 991	1 526	2 465	61.6	56.4	65.3
Okankolo	8 297	4 517	3 780	6 895	3 885	3 010	83.1	86.0	79.6
Olukonda	6 179	3 548	2 631	5 853	3 360	2 493	94.7	94.7	94.8
Omuntele	9 658	5 270	4 388	8 898	4 861	4 037	92.1	92.2	92.0
Omuthiyagwiipundi	15 195	8 237	6 958	13 707	7 515	6 192	90.2	91.2	89.0
Onayena	9 453	5 519	3 934	8 712	5 055	3 657	92.2	91.6	93.0
Oniipa	15 667	9 094	6 573	14 765	8 563	6 202	94.2	94.2	94.4
Onyaanya	12 306	7 297	5 009	11 284	6 677	4 607	91.7	91.5	92.0
Tsumeb	13 030	6 592	6 438	11 573	5 782	5 791	88.8	87.7	90.0

Table 5.3 indicates that the literacy rate for youth aged 15 - 24 years in Oshikoto was 94.1 percent, with a higher percentage of females (96.0%) than males (92.4%) being literate. There were no significant differences between the rates for urban and rural areas. The literacy rate for females in rural areas was 4.1 percent higher than that of males. In urban areas the literacy rates were almost the same, with a difference of only 0.4 percent.

94.1% of the youth aged 15 to 24 years were literate

**Table 5.3 Literate youth population aged 15 - 24 years and above by sex and area**

Area	Population 15-24 years			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	39 242	18 993	20 249	36 931	18 229	18 702	94.1	96.0	92.4
Urban	4 828	2 439	2 389	4 552	2 304	2 248	94.3	94.5	94.1
Rural	34 414	16 554	17 860	32 379	15 925	16 454	94.1	96.2	92.1
Eengondi	4 286	1 751	2 535	3 813	1 668	2 145	89.0	95.3	84.6
Guinas	1 960	838	1 122	1 403	607	796	71.6	72.4	70.9
Okankolo	3 300	1 599	1 701	3 002	1 514	1 488	91.0	94.7	87.5
Olukonda	2 152	1 117	1 035	2 101	1 097	1 004	97.6	98.2	97.0
Omuntele	3 649	1 692	1 957	3 534	1 648	1 886	96.8	97.4	96.4
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 840	2 805	3 035	5 568	2 733	2 835	95.3	97.4	93.4
Onayena	3 579	1 757	1 822	3 498	1 726	1 772	97.7	98.2	97.3
Oniipa	5 684	2 920	2 764	5 582	2 883	2 699	98.2	98.7	97.6
Onyaanya	4 873	2 536	2 337	4 759	2 498	2 261	97.7	98.5	96.7
Tsumeb	3 919	1 978	1 941	3 671	1 855	1 816	93.7	93.8	93.6

### 5.3.2 Formal Education

Formal education can be defined as full-time attendance at any regular educational institution - public or private - for systematic instruction.

The categories of formal education used during the census were: pre-primary; primary schools; secondary or high schools; technical schools; agricultural institutions; teacher training colleges; polytechnics and universities.



### 5.3.2.1 School Attendance

Table 5.4 shows that out of the population aged 6 years and above in Oshikoto region, 11.6 percent never attended school, while 36.8 percent were attending school at the time of the Census.

**Table 5.4 Percent distribution of school attendance for population aged 6 years and above by area**

Area	Population		Adult				
	6 years and above	Never Attended	Pre-primary	Education Programme	Attending School	Left School	Don't know
Oshikoto	150 167	11.6	1.5	1.1	36.8	46.6	2.4
Urban	20 014	11.2	1.2	0.4	27.4	56.9	3.0
Rural	130 153	11.7	1.5	1.2	38.2	45.0	2.4
Eengondi	17 301	20.1	1.4	2.0	32.2	40.2	4.1
Guinas	8 478	36.8	1.0	1.0	17.7	41.2	2.2
Okankolo	12 414	18.3	2.3	3.2	37.4	35.9	3.0
Olukonda	8 201	3.6	1.4	0.4	39.8	53.5	1.2
Omuntele	13 949	5.5	1.5	1.1	41.9	48.2	1.8
Omuthiyagwiipundi	21 490	10.9	1.5	1.3	39.3	44.2	2.9
Onayena	13 171	5.4	1.3	0.4	43.7	47.8	1.5
Oniipa	20 958	5.6	1.2	0.5	39.0	51.9	1.9
Onyaanya	17 429	7.5	1.8	0.8	43.8	44.4	1.8
Tsumeb	16 776	12.1	1.2	0.3	26.2	57.0	3.2

### 5.3.2.2 Educational Attainment

Table 5.5 shows that 38.7 percent of the population had completed their primary education and 15.1 percent had completed their secondary education before leaving school. 41.9 percent had not completed primary school, and only 3 percent of the population had completed their tertiary education.

**Table 5.5 Distribution of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of educational attainment and sex**

Educational attainment	Population 15 years and above			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	79 345	43 316	36 029	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal Education	1 425	745	680	1.8	1.7	1.9
Incomplete Primary	33 219	16 851	16 368	41.9	38.9	45.4
Primary education	30 733	17 857	12 876	38.7	41.2	35.7
Secondary education	11 602	6 554	5 048	14.6	15.1	14.0
Tertiary education	2 346	1 296	1 050	3.0	3.0	2.9
Others	20	13	7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Don't Know	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

### 5.3.2.3 School Enrolment

Over 80% of children aged 7 to 14 years were enrolled in school

Figure 5.3 illustrates school enrolment for the school-going population aged 5 to 24 years. Enrolment rates were highest for the ages of 7 to 14 years, exceeding 80 percent. More females than males were enrolled in school until the age 19 years.

**Figure 5.3 School enrolment rate for population aged 5 - 24 years by sex**

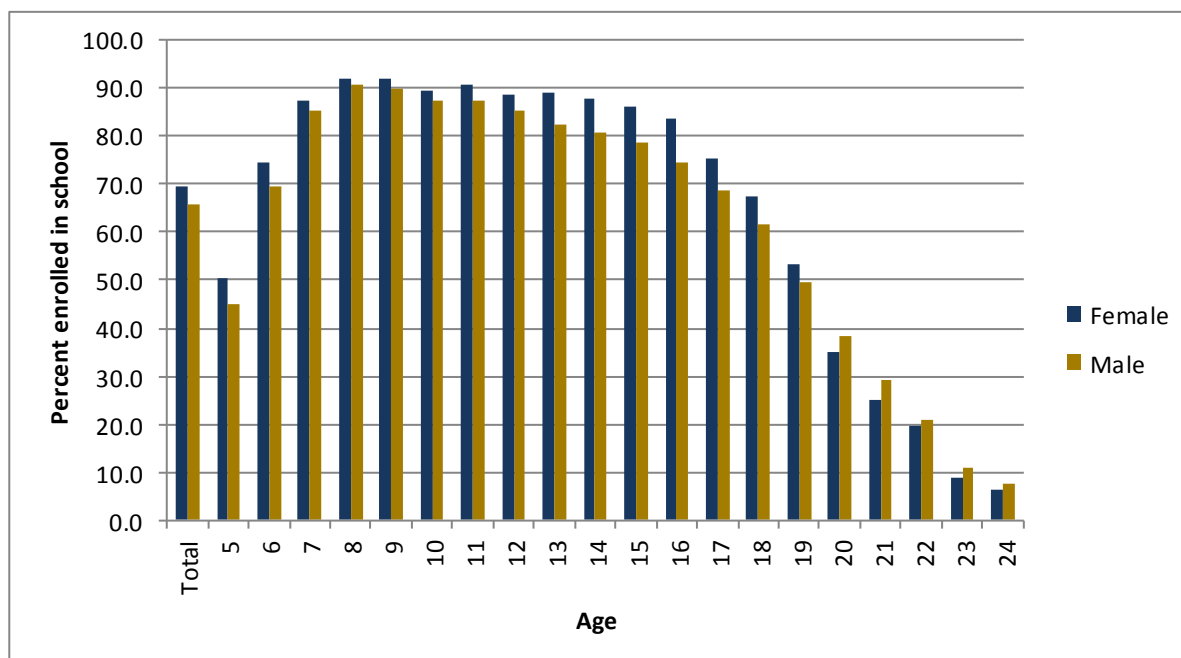
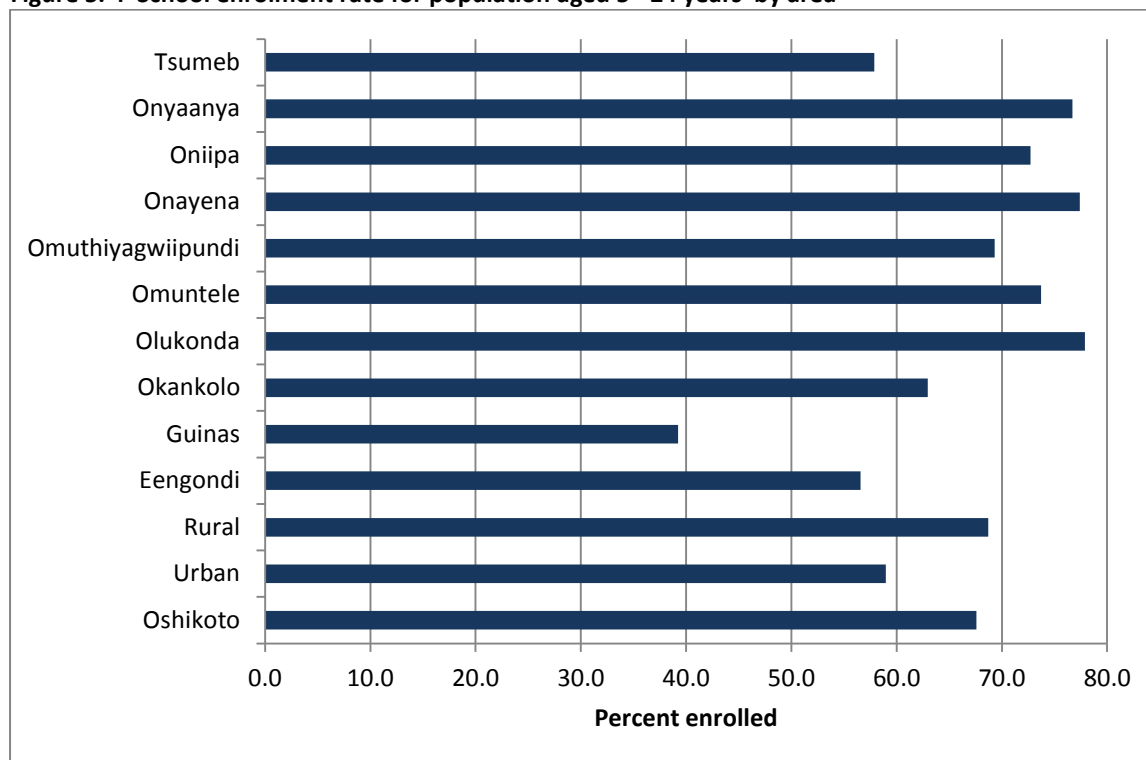


Table 5.6 indicates school enrolment rates for the population aged 5 to 24 years, for urban and rural areas. The table shows that the overall enrolment rate for the Oshikoto Region was 67.6 percent. There were slight differences between enrolment rates in urban areas (59.0%) and rural areas (68.7%).

**Table 5.6 School Enrolment for the population aged 5 - 24 years by area**

Age	Population aged 15 – 24 years			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	86 195	9 843	76 352	58 257	5 806	52 451	67.6	59.0	68.7
5	4 972	508	4 464	2 367	261	2 106	47.6	51.4	47.2
6	4 745	542	4 203	3 419	381	3 038	72.1	70.3	72.3
7	4 359	474	3 885	3 773	390	3 383	86.6	82.3	87.1
8	4 416	477	3 939	4 036	416	3 620	91.4	87.2	91.9
9	4 322	460	3 862	3 935	403	3 532	91.0	87.6	91.5
10	4 602	530	4 072	4 068	448	3 620	88.4	84.5	88.9
11	5 149	528	4 621	4 578	443	4 135	88.9	83.9	89.5
12	4 911	521	4 390	4 280	440	3 840	87.2	84.5	87.5
13	4 841	489	4 352	4 154	416	3 738	85.8	85.1	85.9
14	4 636	486	4 150	3 908	392	3 516	84.3	80.7	84.7
15	4 775	473	4 302	3 939	373	3 566	82.5	78.9	82.9
16	4 670	441	4 229	3 695	344	3 351	79.1	78.0	79.2
17	4 524	450	4 074	3 262	290	2 972	72.1	64.4	73.0
18	4 733	500	4 233	3 043	255	2 788	64.3	51.0	65.9
19	4 318	492	3 826	2 216	180	2 036	51.3	36.6	53.2
20	3 946	539	3 407	1 458	139	1 319	36.9	25.8	38.7
21	3 854	544	3 310	1 046	91	955	27.1	16.7	28.9
22	3 073	474	2 599	622	86	536	20.2	18.1	20.6
23	2 861	495	2 366	283	37	246	9.9	7.5	10.4
24	2 488	420	2 068	175	21	154	7.0	5.0	7.4

Figure 5.4 illustrates the school enrolment rate for the population aged 5 to 24 years by area. The results show that school enrolment was highest in Olukonda with 77.9 percent. By contrast, the lowest rate of enrolment was recorded in Guinas, where less than 40 percent of the population aged 5 to 24 years was enrolled at school.

**Figure 5.4 School enrolment rate for population aged 5 - 24 years by area**

Primary school enrolment rates are presented in Table 5.7. The results indicate that overall the enrolment rate for the region was 88.9 percent for children aged 7 to 13 years old. The enrolment rate was higher in rural areas (88.8%) than in urban areas (85.0%). The results further show that more girls in this age group were enrolled in school than boys. At constituency level, the highest enrolment rate of slightly above 95 percent was recorded in Olukonda, while the lowest was recorded in Guinas with 64.9 percent.

88.4% of children aged 7 – 13 were enrolled in primary school

**Table 5.7 Primary school enrolment for population aged 7 – 13 years by area**

Area	Population aged 7 - 13			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	32 600	16 133	16 467	28 824	14 513	14 311	88.4	90.0	86.9
Urban	3 479	1 781	1 698	2 956	1 536	1 420	85.0	86.2	83.6
Rural	29 121	14 352	14 769	25 868	12 977	12 891	88.8	90.4	87.3
Eengondi	4 160	1 975	2 185	3 360	1 668	1 692	80.8	84.5	77.4
Guinas	1 537	791	746	998	515	483	64.9	65.1	64.7
Okankolo	3 162	1 495	1 667	2 666	1 312	1 354	84.3	87.8	81.2
Olukonda	1 629	798	831	1 561	764	797	95.8	95.7	95.9
Omuntele	3 347	1 682	1 665	3 078	1 574	1 504	92.0	93.6	90.3
Omuthiyagwipundi	4 913	2 363	2 550	4 435	2 169	2 266	90.3	91.8	88.9
Onayena	2 845	1 417	1 428	2 692	1 335	1 357	94.6	94.2	95.0
Oniipa	4 132	2 071	2 061	3 822	1 945	1 877	92.5	93.9	91.1
Onyaanya	3 997	2 048	1 949	3 774	1 949	1 825	94.4	95.2	93.6
Tsumeb	2 878	1 493	1 385	2 438	1 282	1 156	84.7	85.9	83.5

## 5.4 Disability

Disability was defined as a long - term physical, psychological or mental condition that limits a person from carrying out everyday activities at home, work or school. It may be present from birth or develop during a person's lifetime. Information on disability assists government in planning infrastructure, education systems and community awareness programmes, for example.

During the Census, all people in private households and institutions were asked about types of long-term permanent disability or limitation. Ten types of disabilities were identified for this purpose: blindness; visual impairment; deafness; hearing difficulties; muteness/dumbness; speech impairment; physical impairment of lower and upper limbs; mental disability; albinism and autism.

Table 5.8 indicates that 6.7 percent of the total population had disabilities. The proportion of people living with disabilities was higher in rural (6.9%) than in urban areas (5.4%). Constituency figures show that Okankolo and Onayena had the highest proportion of disabled people with 7.7 percent each, while Guinas recorded the lowest (5.2%).

6.7% of the population had disabilities

**Table 5.8 Population with disability by sex and area**

Area	Population			With disability			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	180 740	94 400	86 340	12 172	6 276	5 896	6.7	6.6	6.8
Urban	23 303	11 894	11 409	1 260	640	620	5.4	5.4	5.4
Rural	157 437	82 506	74 931	10 912	5 636	5 276	6.9	6.8	7.0
Eengondi	21 732	10 193	11 539	1 628	696	932	7.5	6.8	8.1
Guinas	10 266	4 605	5 661	532	239	293	5.2	5.2	5.2
Okankolo	15 831	8 172	7 659	1 216	622	594	7.7	7.6	7.8
Olukonda	9 559	5 212	4 347	596	305	291	6.2	5.9	6.7
Omuntele	16 858	8 961	7 897	1 002	510	492	5.9	5.7	6.2
Omuthiyagwiipundi	26 107	13 584	12 523	1 755	925	830	6.7	6.8	6.6
Onayena	15 392	8 506	6 886	1 178	636	542	7.7	7.5	7.9
Oniipa	24 562	13 520	11 042	1 805	1 007	798	7.3	7.4	7.2
Onyaanya	20 897	11 724	9 173	1 427	808	619	6.8	6.9	6.7
Tsumeb	19 536	9 923	9 613	1 033	528	505	5.3	5.3	5.3

Table 5.9 shows that physical impairment of the lower limbs was the most common type of disability, affecting about 24 percent of the population with disabilities. The next most common disabilities were visual impairment (15.4%) and mental disability (13.4%).

**Table 5.9 Population with disability by type and sex**

Disability type	Population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 172	6 276	5 896			
Blindness	1 179	671	508	9.7	10.7	8.6
Visual Impairment	1 879	1 027	852	15.4	16.4	14.5
Deafness	782	389	393	6.4	6.2	6.7
Hearing Difficulties	1 110	601	509	9.1	9.6	8.6
Mute/Dumb	835	433	402	6.9	6.9	6.8
Speech Impairment	1 046	498	548	8.6	7.9	9.3
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	1 241	593	648	10.2	9.4	11
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	2 930	1 456	1 474	24.1	23.2	25
Mental Disability	1 626	809	817	13.4	12.9	13.9
Albinism	169	96	73	1.4	1.5	1.2
Autism	125	66	59	1.0	1.1	1.0
Other	527	291	236	4.3	4.6	4.0
Don't Know	21	6	15	0.2	0.1	0.3

**Note:** The total is the number of persons with a disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons had multiple disabilities

Table 5.10 indicates that both urban and rural areas, the highest proportion of people with disabilities were those with impairments of lower limbs, while the lowest proportion of disabilities were albinism and autism.

**Table 5.10 Percentage of distribution of people with disabilities by type and area**

Type of disability	Population			Percent		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	12 172	1 260	10 912	12 172	1 260	10 912
Blindness	1 179	85	1 094	9.7	6.7	10
Visual Impairment	1 879	288	1 591	15.4	22.9	14.6
Deafness	782	79	703	6.4	6.3	6.4
Hearing Difficulties	1 110	113	997	9.1	9	9.1
Mute/Dumb	835	74	761	6.9	5.9	7
Speech Impairment	1 046	140	906	8.6	11.1	8.3
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	1 241	95	1 146	10.2	7.5	10.5
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	2 930	261	2 669	24.1	20.7	24.5
Mental Disability	1 626	154	1 472	13.4	12.2	13.5
Albinism	169	11	158	1.4	0.9	1.4
Autism	125	12	113	1.0	1.0	1.0
Other	527	89	438	4.3	7.1	4
Don't Know	21	4	17	0.2	0.3	0.2

**Note:** \*The total is the number of persons with disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons had multiple disabilities

Table 5.11 indicates that in Oshikoto region, about 38 percent of the population with disabilities also had difficulty engaging in any learning and/or economic activity. There were slight differences between males and females in this regard. A higher proportion of people were recorded in rural (38.9%) than urban areas (26.4%).

**Table 5.11 Disabled population with difficulties engaging in any learning and/or economic activity by sex and area**

Area	Disabled population			Inability population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	12 172	6 276	5 896	4 577	2 361	2 216	37.6	37.6	37.6
Urban	1 260	640	620	333	162	171	26.4	25.3	27.6
Rural	10 912	5 636	5 276	4 244	2 199	2 045	38.9	39.0	38.8
Eengondi	1 628	696	932	524	226	298	32.2	32.5	32.0
Guinas	532	239	293	132	53	79	24.8	22.2	27.0
Okankolo	1 216	622	594	461	231	230	37.9	37.1	38.7
Olukonda	596	305	291	257	124	133	43.1	40.7	45.7
Omuntele	1 002	510	492	379	186	193	37.8	36.5	39.2
Omuthiyagwiipundi	1 755	925	830	743	398	345	42.3	43.0	41.6
Onayena	1 178	636	542	524	293	231	44.5	46.1	42.6
Oniipa	1 805	1 007	798	668	373	295	37.0	37.0	37.0
Onyaanya	1 427	808	619	651	363	288	45.6	44.9	46.5
Tsumeb	1 033	528	505	238	114	124	23.0	21.6	24.6

Table 5.12 shows that in Oshikoto region, 90.7 percent of the population with disabilities was affected by one type of disability, while 9.3 percent were affected by more than one type of disability.

**Table 5.12 Population distribution with multiple disabilities by area**

Area	Number			Percent	
	Population with disability	With one disability	With more than one disability	With one disability	With more than one disability
Oshikoto	12 172	11 036	1 136	90.7	9.3
Urban	1 260	1 131	129	89.8	10.3
Rural	10 912	9 905	1 007	90.8	9.2
Eengondi	1 628	1 519	109	93.3	6.7
Guinas	532	483	49	90.8	9.3
Okankolo	1 216	1 101	115	90.5	9.5
Olukonda	596	552	44	92.6	7.4
Omuntele	1 002	909	93	90.7	9.3
Omuthiyagwiipundi	1 755	1 565	190	89.2	10.8
Onayena	1 178	1 053	125	89.4	10.6
Oniipa	1 805	1 636	169	90.6	9.4
Onyaanya	1 427	1 283	144	89.9	10.1
Tsumeb	1 033	935	98	90.5	9.5

## 5.5 Orphanhood

14.8% of all children had lost one parent

Orphanhood is the condition of being less than 18 years of age and with one or both parents deceased. Information on orphans was collected from all members of the household.

Table 5.13 shows that 14.8 percent of the population 18 years and below in Oshikoto region had lost one parent, while 3.0 percent had lost both parents. The proportion of the population with a single parent in rural areas was 13.6 percent which was higher compared to the 1.2 percent in urban areas.

At constituency level, the highest percentage of one parent orphans were recorded in Omuthiyagwiipundi with 0.4 percent while Guinas recorded the least with 0.1 percent.

**Table 5.13 Percentage distribution of orphaned population 18 years and below by area**

Area	Total population less than 18 years	with one parent dead		with both parents dead	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Total	91 256	13 531	14.8	2 754	3.0
Urban	9 660	1 078	1.2	247	0.3
Rural	81 596	12 453	13.6	2 507	2.7
Eengondi	11 813	1 503	1.6	261	0.3
Guinas	4 514	370	0.4	75	0.1
Okankolo	9 224	1 126	1.2	227	0.2
Olukonda	4 401	724	0.8	168	0.2
Omuntele	9 069	1 385	1.5	253	0.3
Omuthiyagwiipundi	13 702	2 243	2.5	374	0.4
Onayena	7 855	1 346	1.5	343	0.4
Oniipa	11 573	2 058	2.3	456	0.5
Onyaanya	11 125	1 999	2.2	410	0.4
Tsumeb	7 980	777	0.9	187	0.2

## 5.6 Economic Activity

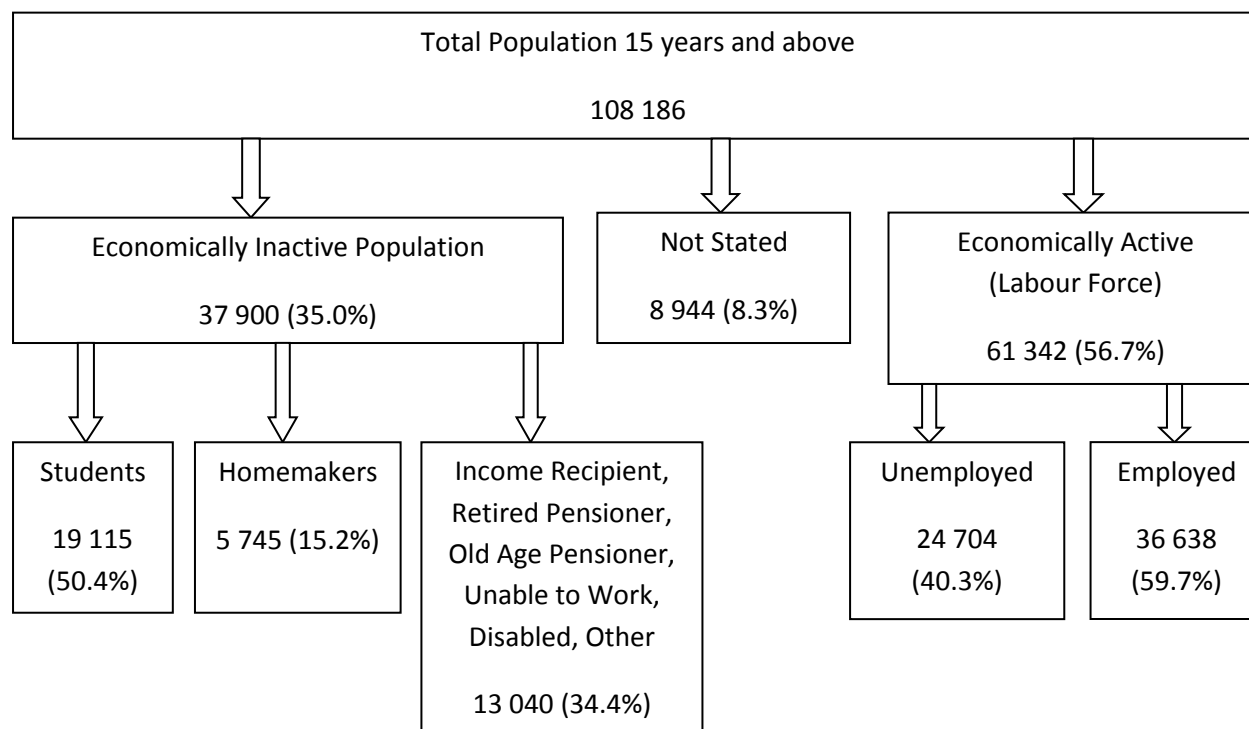
56.7% of the population aged 15 years and above were economically active

During census enumeration, all people aged 8 years and above were asked about their economic activity within the seven days prior to the Census reference night. The analysis presented below, however, only focuses on the population aged 15 years and above. Unlike the labour force survey, which gives detailed information on specific activities, the Census only provides an overview of employment and economic activity.

The diagram in Figure 5.5 illustrates the composition and definition of the economically active and inactive population. Economically inactive population includes; students, homemakers and income recipients, while the economically active population is divided into unemployed and employed population. The diagram shows that 56.7 percent of the population aged 15 years and above were economically active, 35 percent were economically inactive, and information for another 8.3 percent of the population was not stated.



Figure 5.5 Diagram of the population aged 15 years and above by activity status



### 5.6.1 Economically Active Population

Table 5.14 shows that 59.7 percent of the economically active population aged 15 years and above were employed while 40.3 percent were unemployed. There were no significant differences in the employment between urban and rural areas.

**Table 5.14 Employment status of economically active population aged 15 years and above by sex and area**

Activity Status	Economically active population 15 years and above			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	61 342	32 469	28 873	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	36 638	17 901	18 737	59.7	55.1	64.9
Unemployed	24 704	14 568	10 136	40.3	44.9	35.1
Urban	11 263	5 574	5 689	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	6 707	2 720	3 987	59.5	48.8	70.1
Unemployed	4 556	2 854	1 702	40.5	51.2	29.9
Rural	50 079	26 895	23 184	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	29 931	15 181	14 750	59.8	56.4	63.6
Unemployed	20 148	11 714	8 434	40.2	43.6	36.4

### 5.6.2 Labour Force Participation Rate

The labour force participation rate is the proportion of the economically active people in a given population group, which is calculated as the number of economically active people divided by the total population in the same population group.

Table 5.15 indicates that the labour force participation rate for Oshikoto region was 56.7 percent. It can also be observed that the rate was higher for males (57.8%) than for females (55.6%). The labour force participation rate in rural areas (54.0%) was lower than in urban areas (72.6%).

At constituency level, labour force participation rates were highest in Guinas (79.4%) and lowest in Onayena constituency (46.1%).

**Table 5.15 Labour Force Participation rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex and area**

Area	Population 15 years and above			Number in Labour force			Labour Force Participation rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	108 186	58 245	49 941	61 342	32 469	28 873	56.7	55.7	57.8
Urban	15 507	7 941	7 566	11 263	5 574	5 689	72.6	70.2	75.2
Rural	92 679	50 304	4 2375	50 079	26 895	23 184	54.0	53.5	54.7
Eengondi	11 925	5 467	6 458	6 208	2 578	3 630	52.1	47.2	56.2
Guinas	6 476	2 704	3 772	5 143	1 960	3 183	79.4	72.5	84.4
Okankolo	8 297	4 517	3 780	4 524	2 483	2 041	54.5	55.0	54.0
Olukonda	6 179	3 548	2 631	3 142	1 803	1 339	50.8	50.8	50.9
Omuntele	9 658	5 270	4388	5 024	2 764	2 260	52.0	52.4	51.5
Omuthiyagwiipundi	15 195	8 237	6 958	8 763	4 933	3 830	57.7	59.9	55.0
Onayena	9 453	5 519	3 934	4 358	2 609	1 749	46.1	47.3	44.5
Oniipa	15 667	9 094	6 573	8 535	5 046	3 489	54.5	55.5	53.1
Onyaanya	12 306	7 297	5 009	6 038	3 662	2 376	49.1	50.2	47.4
Tsumeb	13 030	6 592	6 438	9 607	4 631	4 976	73.7	70.3	77.3

### 5.6.3 Employment by main Occupation

Skilled agricultural/fishery workers made up the largest occupation group with 46.9%

Table 5.16 shows that Skilled Agricultural/Fishery Workers made up the largest occupation group (46.9%), followed by Elementary Occupations (13.0%), and Service Workers (10.6%) while the lowest occupation was legislators, senior officials and managers (1.9%). The Skilled Agricultural/Fishery Workers were dominated by females, while Elementary Occupations and service workers had no significant differences between female and male workers. However, Craft and Related Trade Work was dominated by males (14.2%) compared to females (2.3%).

**Table 5.16 Main occupation of employed population 15 years and above by sex**

Main Occupation	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737	100.0	100.0	100.0
Armed force	731	173	558	2.0	1.0	3.0
Legislators, senior officials and Managers	714	257	457	1.9	1.4	2.4
Professionals	2 905	1 799	1 106	7.9	10.0	5.9
Technician and associate professionals	1 127	607	520	3.1	3.4	2.8
Clerk	1 110	836	274	3.0	4.7	1.5
Service Workers	3 866	2 076	1 790	10.6	11.6	9.6
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	17 187	9 314	7 873	46.9	52.0	42.0
Craft and Related trades workers	3 076	406	2 670	8.4	2.3	14.2
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	1 144	79	1 065	3.1	0.4	5.7
Elementary occupations	4 767	2 351	2 416	13.0	13.1	12.9
Not stated	11	3	8	0.0	0.0	0.0

#### 5.6.4 Employment by main Industry

Table 5.17 provides data on the employed population by main industry and sex at regional level. The results show that in Oshikoto region, Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing dominated as the main industry (48.7%) of the work force. Administrative and Support Service activities, Education, and activities of private households each employed about 6 percent or more of the workforce.

**Table 5.17 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex**

Main Industry	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	17 860	9 453	8 407	48.7	52.8	44.9
Mining And Quarrying	929	51	878	2.5	0.3	4.7
Manufacturing	1 123	361	762	3.1	2.0	4.1
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	44	11	33	0.1	0.1	0.2
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	58	12	46	0.2	0.1	0.2
Construction	1 713	191	1 522	4.7	1.1	8.1
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 880	1 188	692	5.1	6.6	3.7
Transportation and Storage	997	63	934	2.7	0.4	5.0
Accommodation and Food Service activities	963	649	314	2.6	3.6	1.7
Information and Communication	134	64	70	0.4	0.4	0.4
Financial Insurance Activities	279	167	112	0.8	0.9	0.6
Real estate Activities	3	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	260	114	146	0.7	0.6	0.8
Administrative and Support service activities	2 435	1 114	1 321	6.6	6.2	7.1
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	1 464	514	950	4.0	2.9	5.1
Education	2 285	1 495	790	6.2	8.4	4.2
Human Health and Social work activities	975	715	260	2.7	4.0	1.4
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	88	42	46	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Services activities	682	361	321	1.9	2.0	1.7
Activities of Private Households	2 229	1 230	999	6.1	6.9	5.3
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	8	5	3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Don't Know	229	100	129	0.6	0.6	0.7

### 5.6.5 Employment by Educational Attainment

Table 5.18 shows that about 31 percent of the employed population in the region had completed their primary education. 16.2 percent of the employed population had not completed primary school, and 5.8 percent had completed their tertiary education. There were no significant differences between females and males, though women were generally better educated than men.

**Table 5.18 Educational attainment of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex**

Educational attainment	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Formal Education	6 057	2 242	3 815	16.5	12.5	20.4
Incomplete Primary	10 064	4 736	5 328	27.5	26.5	28.4
Primary Education	11 256	6 142	5 114	30.7	34.3	27.3
Secondary Education	6 544	3 389	3 155	17.9	18.9	16.8
Tertiary Education	2 121	1 164	957	5.8	6.5	5.1
Others	15	10	5	0.0	0.1	0.0
Don't Know	581	218	363	1.6	1.2	1.9

### 5.6.6 Main Job Undertaken

Table 5.19 shows that the Subsistence/Communal farmers (without paid employees) provided jobs for the largest portion of employees (41.3%) in Oshikoto region. The lowest main jobs provided were from Other Unpaid Family Worker with 0.5 percent of the employed population.

**Table 5.19 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex**

Main Job	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737	100.0	100.0	100.0
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 163	329	834	3.2	1.8	4.5
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	15 125	9 030	6 095	41.3	50.4	32.5
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	367	68	299	1.0	0.4	1.6
Other Employer	671	269	402	1.8	1.5	2.1
Own Account Worker	783	402	381	2.1	2.2	2.0
Employee (Communal Farms)	765	179	586	2.1	1.0	3.1
Employee (Commercial Farms)	1 098	263	835	3.0	1.5	4.5
Employee (Government)	5 484	2 813	2 671	15.0	15.7	14.3
Employee (Parastatal)	1 497	525	972	4.1	2.9	5.2
Employee (Private)	9 176	3 763	5 413	25.0	21.0	28.9
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	206	91	115	0.6	0.5	0.6
Other Unpaid Family Worker	166	91	75	0.5	0.5	0.4
Other	101	60	41	0.3	0.3	0.2
Don't Know	36	18	18	0.1	0.1	0.1

### 5.6.7 Unemployment

The unemployment rate is the proportion of unemployed people in the labour force for a given population group ( i.e. the number of unemployed people divided by all people in the labour force in the same population group).

Figure 5.6 illustrates the distribution of the unemployed population in terms of their level of educational attainment. The results show that about 40 percent of the unemployed population had completed their primary education, 14.0 percent had completed their secondary education and 0.7 percent had completed their tertiary education. Those with no formal education constituted around 16 percent of the unemployed population.

**Figure 5.6 Percent distribution of unemployed population aged 15 years and above by educational attainment**

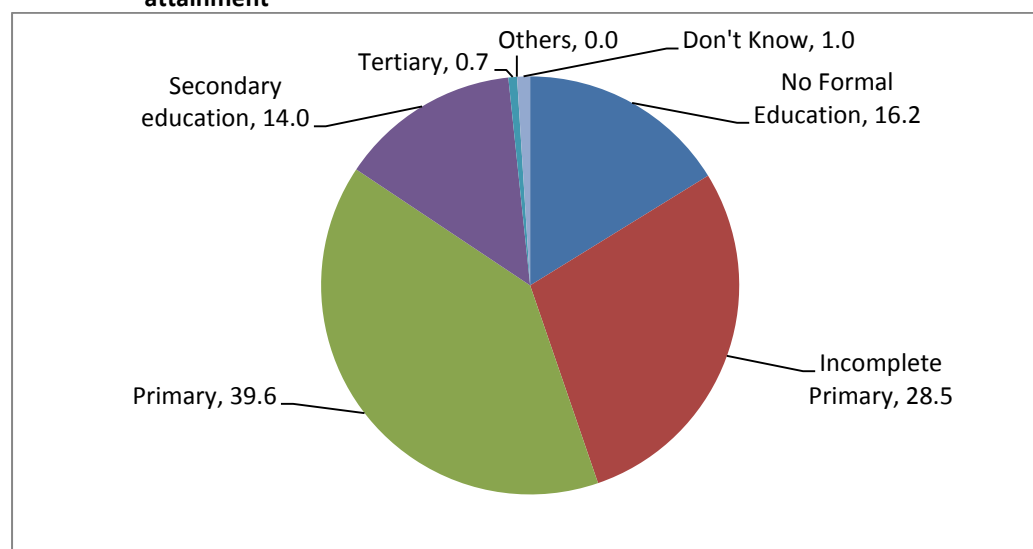


Table 5.20 indicates that 31.7 percent of the unemployed population were actively looking for work. The percentage of females looking for work was higher than males (34.4% and 28.6% respectively). The percentage of job seekers in rural areas was higher than in urban areas (33.1% and 25.1% respectively).

At constituency level, the highest percentages of job seekers of both sexes (by over 40 percent) were recorded in Omuthiya-gwiipundi (42.7%) and Onayena (42.9%).

**Table 5.20 Unemployment rate for population aged 15 years and above, actively looking for a job by sex and Area**

Area	In Labour Force			Unemployment and looking for a job					
				Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	61 342	32 469	28 873	19 416	11 164	8 252	31.7	34.4	28.6
Urban	11 263	5 574	5 689	2 823	1 694	1 129	25.1	30.4	19.8
Rural	50 079	26 895	23 184	16 593	9 470	7 123	33.1	35.2	30.7
Eengondi	6 208	2 578	3 630	1 866	795	1 071	30.1	30.8	29.5
Guinas	5 143	1 960	3 183	1 011	586	425	19.7	29.9	13.4
Okankolo	4 524	2 483	2 041	936	511	425	20.7	20.6	20.8
Olukonda	3 142	1 803	1 339	891	514	377	28.4	28.5	28.2
Omuntele	5 024	2 764	2 260	1 675	971	704	33.3	35.1	31.2
Omuthiyagwiipundi	8 763	4 933	3 830	3 738	2 184	1 554	42.7	44.3	40.6
Onayena	4 358	2 609	1 749	1 871	1 100	771	42.9	42.2	44.1
Oniipa	8 535	5 046	3 489	2 862	1 680	1 182	33.5	33.3	33.9
Onyaanya	6 038	3 662	2 376	2 321	1 484	837	38.4	40.5	35.2
Tsumeb	9 607	4 631	4 976	2 245	1 339	906	23.4	28.9	18.2

## 5.7 Economically Inactive Population

Table 5.21 provides information on the economically inactive population. Students constituted the largest percentage (50.4%) of the economically inactive population, while income recipients (1.1%) and those unable to work due to illness (1.1%) constituted the lowest. Women dominated the category of homemakers and old age pensioners (with 18.1% and 31% of the economically inactive women respectively), while the proportion of economically inactive men in these categories was lower (11.6% and 24% respectively).

**Table 5.21 Economically inactive population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex**

Economically inactive	Economically inactive population 15 years and above			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	37 900	20 979	16 921	100.0	100.0	100.0
Student	19 115	9 453	9 662	50.4	45.1	57.1
Homemaker	5 745	3 790	1 955	15.2	18.1	11.6
Income Recipient	410	198	212	1.1	0.9	1.3
Retired Pensioner	961	489	472	2.5	2.3	2.8
Old Age Pensioner	10 550	6 494	4 056	27.8	31.0	24.0
Unable to Work (Ill)	409	212	197	1.1	1.0	1.2
Unable to Work (Disabled)	535	250	285	1.4	1.2	1.7
Other	175	93	82	0.5	0.4	0.5

## CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on household characteristics, particularly on household sizes, composition and income. Information on household assets, main languages spoken and agricultural activities is also presented.

A household is defined as a group of people - related or unrelated - who live in the same dwelling unit and share or have common catering arrangements.

The average household size is 4.8 persons.

### 6.1 Household size

Table 6.1 shows that a household in Oshikoto region consisted of 4.8 persons on average, which declined from 5.6 persons in 2001.

A similar trend of a decline in household size between Census years was observed in urban/rural areas as well as across constituencies.

**Table 6.1 Average household size by Census year and by area**

Area	2001	2011
Oshikoto	5.6	4.8
Urban	4.2	4.0
Rural	5.8	4.9
Eengondi	5.4	4.4
Guinas	4.7	4.1
Okankolo	6.4	5.5
Olukonda	5.9	4.9
Omuntele	5.9	5.0
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5.4	4.7
Onayena	6.2	5.7
Oniipa	5.9	5.1
Onyaanya	6.0	5.3
Tsumeb	4.2	3.9

### 6.2 Household composition

The composition of households refers to the relationship of its members to the head of the household. Several categories of relationships were used to categorize household members, including spouse, son/daughter, grandchild, etc.

Table 6.2 presents the distribution of the household population by relationship to the head of the household. Sons and daughters of the head accounted for about 27 percent while grandchildren (24.1%) and other relatives (14.5%) made up other significant proportions of household membership. Only 6.5 percent of household members were spouses.

**Table 6.2 Household population by sex and relationship to the head of household**

Relationship to head	Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	179 185	93 632	85 553	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head	37 400	18 195	19 205	20.9	19.4	22.4
Spouse	11 723	10 415	1 308	6.5	11.1	1.5
Son/Daughter	48 511	24 692	23 819	27.1	26.4	27.8
Son/Daughter in Law	2 671	1 582	1 089	1.5	1.7	1.3
Grand Child	43 147	21 394	21 753	24.1	22.8	25.4
Parent	856	649	207	0.5	0.7	0.2
Other Relative	26 247	13 082	13 165	14.6	14.0	15.4
Domestic Worker	2 686	946	1 740	1.5	1.0	2.0
Other Non-Relative	5 787	2 599	3 188	3.2	2.8	3.7
Don't Know	157	78	79	0.1	0.1	0.1

### 6.2.2 Sex of Household Head

Table 6.3 shows that most households in Oshikoto were headed by males. This finding was consistent in both urban and rural areas.

### 6.3 Percent distribution of household head by sex and area

Area	Total households	Number		Percent	
		Female	Male	Female	Male
Oshikoto	37 400	18 195	19 205	48.6	51.4
Urban	5 847	2 567	3 280	43.9	56.1
Rural	31 553	15 628	15 925	49.5	50.5
Eengondi	4 934	1 854	3 080	37.6	62.4
Guinas	2 430	670	1 760	27.6	72.4
Okankolo	2 858	1 257	1 601	44	56
Olukonda	1 961	1 079	882	55	45
Omuntele	3 360	1 743	1 617	51.9	48.1
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	2 954	2 593	53.3	46.7
Onayena	2 693	1 610	1 083	59.8	40.2
Oniipa	4 782	2 618	2 164	54.7	45.3
Onyaanya	3 870	2 319	1 551	59.9	40.1
Tsumeb	4 965	2 091	2 874	42.1	57.9



### 6.2.3 Household Headed by Children and Orphans

Households headed by children and orphans require the attention of Government and other stakeholders.

Table 6.4 gives information on households which were headed by children and orphans aged 18 years old or younger. At the regional level, 2.1 percent of all households in Oshikoto region were headed by children while 0.8 percent of households were headed by orphans.

At constituency level, Eengondi had the highest level of households headed by orphans (1.2%) and Tsumeb had the lowest (0.4%).

**Table 6.4 Percent distribution of Child and Orphan headed households by area**

Area	Households	Child headed households	Orphan headed households
Oshikoto	37 400	2.1	0.8
Urban	5 847	1.4	0.4
Rural	31 553	2.3	0.8
Eengondi	4 934	3.5	1.2
Guinas	2 430	2.0	0.7
Okankolo	2 858	3.4	1.0
Olukonda	1 961	1.3	0.7
Omuntele	3 360	1.9	0.6
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	2.8	0.9
Onayena	2 693	1.5	0.8
Oniipa	4 782	1.4	0.7
Onyaanya	3 870	1.8	0.7
Tsumeb	4 965	1.2	0.4

### 6.3 Household Income

Households were asked to state their main source of income, which included: farming; business activities (non-farming); wages and salaries; old age pension; cash remittances; retirement fund; grants for orphans and people living with disabilities.

Table 6.5 indicates that farming (33.3 %) was the highest main source of income in Oshikoto region, while the lowest source of income was reported to be disability grants (0.6%). In rural areas, 38.8 percent of households reported farming as the highest main source of income, while wages and salaries (64.0%) dominated in urban areas.

**Table 6.5 Percent distribution of households by main source of income and constituency**

Area	Households	Business		Wages and salaries	Old - age pension	Cash remittances	Retirement fund	Orphan's grant	Disability grant	Others
		Farming	non-Farming							
Oshikoto	37 400	33.3	8.5	29.7	18.2	5.4	0.7	2.0	0.6	1.6
Urban	5 847	3.3	12.7	64.0	9.1	4.9	0.9	1.4	0.5	3.2
Rural	31 553	38.8	7.8	23.4	19.9	5.5	0.6	2.1	0.7	1.3
Eengondi	4 934	48.4	7.8	20.5	12.4	6.5	0.6	1.9	0.7	1.1
Guinas	2 430	9.3	5.0	65.8	10.3	3.8	0.4	0.7	0.4	4.2
Okankolo	2 858	50.8	9.3	13.0	19.6	2.9	0.3	1.5	0.9	1.6
Olukonda	1 961	42.8	8.2	25.0	15.5	4.2	0.8	1.6	0.8	1.2
Omuntele	3 360	63.8	3.1	13.8	14.4	1.8	0.3	2.0	0.6	0.2
Omuthiya - gwiipundi	5 547	39.3	9.0	23.5	16.3	6.2	0.5	2.8	0.7	1.7
Onayena	2 693	29.1	7.7	16.4	34.6	6.2	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.9
Oniipa	4 782	26.4	10.1	26.8	25.0	6.9	0.9	2.2	0.6	1.2
Onyaanya	3 870	29.3	9.5	18.2	29.6	8.5	0.5	3.2	0.7	0.5
Tsumeb	4 965	0.7	12.1	69.4	8.3	4.2	1.0	0.9	0.3	3.1

#### 6.4 Household assets

The ownership of assets is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards, and therefore households that own certain assets have higher standards of living than those without. The Census collected data on a wide range of assets including cars, televisions, radios and mobile phones.

Table 6.6 indicates information and communication assets owned by households. The results show that a radio (70.8%) was the most commonly owned asset in Oshikoto region while home internet connectivity (1.6%) was the least common communication asset assets.

**Table 6.6 Percent distribution of households owning selected communication assets by area**

Area	Households	Radio		Television		Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer / Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity
		Radio	Television	Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer / Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity		
Oshikoto	37 400	70.8	19.0	5.6	54.7	5.6	1.6		
Urban	5 847	72.7	54.2	12.2	61.8	18.2	4.4		
Rural	31 553	70.4	12.5	4.4	53.4	3.2	1.1		
Eengondi	4 934	53.5	3.0	2.3	44.3	0.5	2.6		
Guinas	2 430	55.2	31.5	6.7	53.9	6.7	2.4		
Okankolo	2 858	67.0	3.4	1.8	37.5	0.9	0.7		
Olukonda	1 961	83.9	29.0	4.1	65.0	7.9	1.2		
Omuntele	3 360	76.5	5.3	1.8	58.0	1.2	0.2		
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	64.2	8.7	1.1	50.2	2.8	0.8		
Onayena	2 693	82.4	12.7	10.2	72.3	3.3	0.4		
Oniipa	4 782	83.2	25.4	8.2	67.8	7.4	1.2		
Onyaanya	3 870	76.8	8.7	5.0	42.0	1.7	0.6		
Tsumeb	4 965	72.9	60.1	14.1	61.7	20.3	5.0		

*Note: Row percent will not add up to a 100 because a household could have had more than one asset.*

## 6.5 Language spoken at home

Information on the main language spoken in the household was collected from all households. The results on Table 6.7 show that Oshiwambo languages were reported to be spoken in most of the households (86.2%) while the least spoken language was reported to be Setswana (0.1%).

**Table 6.7 Distribution of households by main language spoken**

Main language	households	Percent
Oshikoto	37 400	100.0
San languages	604	1.6
Caprivi languages	109	0.3
Herero languages	327	0.9
Kavango languages	432	1.2
Nama/Damara languages	2 147	5.7
Oshiwambo languages	32 254	86.2
Setswana	26	0.1
Afrikaans	845	2.3
German	82	0.2
English	464	1.2
Other European languages	53	0.1
Other African languages	40	0.1
Asian languages	15	0.0
Don't know	2	0.0

*Note: Main language spoken at home refers to the language usually spoken or most often spoken by the members of the household.*

## 6.6 Agricultural Activity

Agriculture is defined in the population census as any activity directly related to the production or processing of crops, dairy products, poultry or livestock for commercial sale or as a principal means of personal subsistence. This is known as 'own-account' agriculture. Information was collected on the type of agricultural activities in which households engaged during the past 12 months prior to the census. Where applicable, households could report more than one type of agricultural activity.

Table 6.8 provides information on households engaged in agricultural activities. The results show that crop farming (62.9%) was the most common agricultural activity in Oshikoto region while agro processing (0.5%) was the least common agricultural activity. In rural areas, about half (50.1%) of the households there were involved in crop farming. Overall, crop farming dominated in most constituencies except in Guinas and Tsumeb, where livestock farming was the most common agricultural activity.

**Table 6.8 Percentage distribution of households engaged in own account agriculture activity by area**

Area	Households	Own account agricultural activity			
		Livestock	Crop	Poultry	Other
Oshikoto	37 400	43.8	62.9	34.8	0.4
Urban	5 847	9.8	11.0	5.6	0.5
Rural	31 553	50.1	72.5	40.2	0.4
Eengondi	4 934	61.9	78.6	39.7	0.3
Guinas	2 430	11.6	9.6	5.1	0.1
Okankolo	2 858	57.1	74.7	25.0	0.6
Olukonda	1 961	37.7	67.1	29.3	0.3
Omuntele	3 360	49.2	83.0	25.6	0.4
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	42.9	67.1	32.1	0.2
Onayena	2 693	55.7	84.8	54.3	0.8
Oniipa	4 782	50.2	75.9	59.4	0.4
Onyaanya	3 870	63.5	86.7	67.5	0.2
Tsumeb	4 965	5.6	3.9	1.4	0.5

**Note:** Percentage will not add up to a 100 because a household could have been engaged in more than one agricultural activity.

## CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents analyses of the characteristics of housing, including all structures used as dwelling units. Aspects considered are the type of housing, tenure, materials used for building, housing utilities, sources of energy, water supply and sanitation, and garbage/waste disposal.

### 7.1 Type of housing

Nine types of housing units were defined in the census: detached house; semi-detached/townhouse; apartment/ flat; guest flat; part commercial/industrial; mobile home (caravan, tent); single quarters; traditional dwelling and improvised housing unit (shack).

Table 7.1 indicates that traditional dwellings were the most common type of housing, making up 69.7 percent of the households in Oshikoto region. The mobile home category was the least common housing type with only 0.4 percent. Traditional houses were the most common in rural areas comprising of about 81 percent of all households, while detached houses (47.8%) were commonly found in urban areas.

It is worth noting that about 16 percent of households in urban areas lived in improvised housing units (shacks).

**Table 7.1 Percent distribution of households by type of housing unit and area**

Area	Households	Detached House	Semi-Detached House	Apartment / Flat	Guest Flat	Part Commercial / Industrial	Mobile Home	Single Quarters	Traditional Dwelling	Improved Housing Unit (Shack)	Others
Oshikoto	37 400	14.2	6.1	2.2	0.5	0.7	0.4	1.1	69.7	4.8	0.3
Urban	5 847	47.8	19.5	3.6	1.6	0.4	0.3	2.7	8.1	15.9	0.1
Rural	31 553	8.0	3.6	2.0	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.8	81.1	2.7	0.3
Eengondi	4 934	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.6	1.5	0.5	92.2	0.9	1.1
Guinas	2 430	29.7	22.2	3.6	0.3	0.2	1.8	4.4	22.1	15.4	0.4
Okankolo	2 858	1.7	1.6	2.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	92.6	0.3	0.1
Olukonda	1 961	11.8	5.1	5.9	0.1	2.4	0.1	1.4	70.8	2.3	0.1
Omuntele	3 360	2.3	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	94.9	0.4	0.7
Omuthiya gwiiipundi	5 547	9.6	4.3	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.6	78.2	2.6	0.1
Onayena	2 693	6.8	1.6	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	89.9	0.3	0.0
Oniipa	4 782	12.1	3.5	2.9	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.7	73.3	5.5	0.1
Onyaanya	3 870	4.1	1.3	2.0	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.4	89.8	1.0	0.2
Tsumeb	4 965	54.9	21.2	3.2	1.4	0.2	0.1	1.7	0.1	17.0	0.1

## 7.2 Type of Tenure

Tenure refers to the conditions which govern the rights of individuals to occupy dwelling units. The most frequent forms are tenancy (in which rent is paid to a landlord) and owner occupancy, which can be subdivided into owner-occupier or mortgaged. In the case of tenancy, the landlord can be a private individual, non-profit organization such as a housing association, or a government body which provides public housing.

Table 7.2 shows that most housing units (75.2%) in the region are owned and occupied by households without mortgages. These were more common in rural areas (82.6%) than in urban areas (35.2%).

Housing units occupied by owners with mortgages were mainly found in urban areas (22.8%), and less so in rural areas (5.8%). This is because most dwellings in rural areas were traditional houses that did not have title deeds and could not be mortgaged. The same trend can be observed across all the constituencies.

**Table 7.2 Percent distribution of households by type of tenure status and area**

Area	Households	Owner	Owner	Rented	Rented	Rented	Rented	Rented	Occupied	Others
		Occupied With Mortgage	Occupied Without Mortgage	(Government)	(Local Authority)	(Parastatal)	(Private Firm)	(Individual)	Rent Free	
Oshikoto	37 400	8.4	75.2	0.4	2.3	0.2	1.5	2.8	8.9	0.2
Urban	5 847	22.8	35.2	2.5	10.0	1.2	5.7	10.4	12.0	0.3
Rural	31 553	5.8	82.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.4	8.4	0.2
Eengondi	4 934	6.4	90.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.2	1.8	0.2
Guinas	2 430	5.1	55.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.7	37.9	0.2
Okankolo	2 858	13.1	80.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	4.6	0.4
Olukonda	1 961	1.6	76.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	2.2	6.0	12.2	0.1
Omuntele	3 360	4.4	92.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.7	0.1
Omuthiya										
gwiipundi	5 547	9.1	68.0	0.3	1.5	0.0	1.4	3.2	16.2	0.4
Onayena	2 693	7.1	91.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.1
Oniipa	4 782	3.1	88.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.1	3.2	2.2	0.1
Onyaanya	3 870	3.4	89.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.6	6.3	0.3
Tsumeb	4 965	24.0	30.7	2.5	11.6	1.4	6.0	10.9	12.6	0.3

### 7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping room

The Census collected information on the number of bedrooms per household, and the average number of people per bedroom (or room occupancy), which provides an indicator of crowding.

Table 7.3 shows that on average the number of people per sleeping room in Oshikoto region was 1.4, which suggests that most households were not overcrowded. There were no major differences between urban and rural areas in this respect. At constituency level, Tsumeb had the highest room occupancy of 1.7 persons per sleeping room, compared to the rest of the constituencies.

**Table 7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping room by area**

Area	Household Population	Number of sleeping rooms	Average persons per sleeping room
Oshikoto	179 185	130 028	1.4
Urban	23 167	14 383	1.6
Rural	156 018	115 645	1.3
Eengondi	21 706	16 036	1.4
Guinas	9 860	6 376	1.5
Okankolo	15 597	10 381	1.5
Olukonda	9 559	7 316	1.3
Omuntele	16 778	11 679	1.4
Omuthiyagwiipundi	26 036	20 682	1.3
Onayena	15 318	11 577	1.3
Oniipa	24 322	18 934	1.3
Onyaanya	20 541	15 912	1.3
Tsumeb	19 468	11 135	1.7

### 7.4 Materials used for construction

36.0% of households resided in dwellings with walls made from sticks with mud/clay/ cow dung

This section presents information on the materials used to construct roofs, walls and floors, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households. Most of the materials used can be broadly divided between those that are harvested with labour from local resources (grass, stick, mud and dung etc.) and those that are purchased with cash (cement bricks or blocks and corrugated iron, for example).

Table 7.4 shows that 36.0 percent of the households resided in dwellings with walls made from sticks with mud/ clay/ cow dung. About 61 percent of urban households used cement/bricks for outer walls compared to 25.3 percent for rural households. There was a much higher proportion of rural households that used sticks with mud/ clay/cow dung for walls (42.2%) than those in urban areas, where only 2.4 percent of households made use of these materials.

At a constituency level, households with walls constructed from cement blocks/bricks/stones were more prevalent in Tsumeb (64.4%). On the other hand, sticks with mud/clay/cow dung used for walls were common in all other constituencies.

Table 7.4 Percent distribution of households by main material used for outer walls and area

Area	Households	Cement Blocks / Bricks/Stones	Burnt Bricks / Face Bricks	Mud / Clay bricks	Corrugated Iron / Zinc	Prefabricated Materials	Wood	Sticks with Mud / Clay and/or Cow Dung	Tin	Other
							Poles / Sticks or Grass / Reeds			
Oshikoto	37 400	30.9	1.1	9.9	17.4	0.8	36.0	3.2	0.4	0.4
Urban	5 847	60.9	1.2	1.6	31.6	1.0	2.4	0.1	0.8	0.5
Rural	31 553	25.3	1.1	11.4	14.7	0.8	42.2	3.8	0.3	0.3
Eengondi	4 934	4.0	0.7	5.7	12.0	1.3	69.6	6.2	0.2	0.3
Guinas	2 430	45.2	1.0	1.0	23.5	2.6	15.5	6.7	2.6	1.9
Okankolo	2 858	4.1	0.7	8.1	4.7	0.1	76.1	6.0	0.0	0.1
Olukonda	1 961	47.6	0.6	9.4	16.2	0.4	22.7	3.0	0.1	0.1
Omuntele	3 360	11.3	0.7	7.8	8.9	0.4	65.6	5.1	0.0	0.2
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	25.0	2.3	17.4	18.9	0.9	33.8	1.0	0.2	0.5
Onayena	2 693	35.4	1.8	16.8	10.2	0.4	34.6	0.6	0.0	0.1
Oniipa	4 782	46.8	1.5	15.4	17.8	0.3	16.7	1.5	0.0	0.0
Onyaanya	3 870	27.2	0.9	14.1	21.4	0.7	30.8	4.7	0.0	0.2
Tsumeb	4 965	64.4	0.7	0.1	32.0	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.5



The information indicated in Table 7.5 shows that corrugated iron sheets were the main material used for roofing, covering almost half of the households in Oshikoto region (49.8%). In urban areas, about 90 percent of households lived in dwelling units with corrugated iron sheets as compared to 42.5 percent in rural areas.

At constituency level, roofs made with corrugated iron sheets were most common in Tsumeb (93.3%) while most houses in Okankolo (86.5%) made use of thatch grass for roofing.

**Table 7.5 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the roof and area**

Area	Households	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Asbestos Sheet	Brick Tiles	Concrete	Thatch,		Wood	Sticks with		Others
						Grass	Slate	Covered with Melthoid	Mud / Cow Dung	Tin	
Oshikoto	37 400	49.8	1.4	0.3	0.2	45.9	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5
Urban	5 847	89.5	4.8	0.2	0.6	3.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.2
Rural	31 553	42.5	0.8	0.4	0.1	53.8	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.6
Eengondi	4 934	18.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	76.5	0.4	1.9	0.3	0.4	1.8
Guinas	2 430	78.4	1.5	0.1	0.0	15.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.4	2.5
Okankolo	2 858	10.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	86.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4
Olukonda	1 961	60.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	38.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1
Omuntele	3 360	19.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	79.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3
Omuthiyagwipundi	5 547	46.7	2.1	0.7	0.1	48.3	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
Onayena	2 693	49.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	47.6	0.0	1.7	0.3	0.5	0.0
Oniipa	4 782	66.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	30.3	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
Onyaanya	3 870	51.2	0.5	0.5	0.1	44.7	0.1	0.7	1.6	0.3	0.3
Tsumeb	4 965	93.0	4.6	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.2

With regard to material used for floors, Table 7.6 shows that about half (50.1%) of the households in Oshikoto had floors made from sand/earth. It can be observed in urban areas that the most common material used for floors was cement (44.4%) while in rural areas it was sand/earth (55.2%).

**Table 7.6 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the floor and area**

Area	Households	Sand / Earth	Cement	Mud / Clay	Wood	Concrete	Tiles	
							(Ceramic / Wood / Plastic)	Others
Oshikoto	37 400	50.9	31.7	10.1	0.4	1.2	5.6	0.2
Urban	5 847	27.9	44.4	1.1	0.2	2.8	23.3	0.4
Rural	31 553	55.2	29.3	11.7	0.5	0.9	2.3	0.2
Eengondi	4 934	83.0	9.2	6.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
Guinas	2 430	45.6	46.3	1.7	0.6	2.5	2.8	0.6
Okankolo	2 858	84.7	5.6	8.4	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0
Olukonda	1 961	39.9	47.7	6.1	0.0	0.6	5.6	0.2
Omuntele	3 360	74.7	13.5	10.1	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.1
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	45.3	33.1	17.4	0.9	0.9	2.2	0.2
Onayena	2 693	39.1	39.5	17.5	0.3	1.2	2.3	0.0
Oniipa	4 782	27.8	49.9	14.7	0.4	0.8	6.3	0.2
Onyaanya	3 870	48.9	35.0	14.0	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.1
Tsumeb	4 965	27.1	41.7	0.2	0.1	3.1	27.3	0.5

## 7.5 Sources of energy

Data collected from private households on energy for cooking, lighting and heating provide useful information on social conditions and development. This information is also valuable as a measure of Namibia's use of renewable (e.g. solar and wind power) and non-renewable (e.g. oil and coal) resources, and the environmental consequences of using different kinds of energy.

Table 7.7 indicates that about 80 percent of households in Oshikoto relied on wood or charcoal from wood as the main source of energy for cooking and about 11 percent on electricity from the main grid. In urban households, 37.4 percent relied on electricity for cooking while 87.3 percent of households in rural areas used wood. It is worth noting that 42.4 percent of the households in urban areas also used wood for cooking. The majority of the households in all constituencies used wood and charcoal from wood.

**Table 7.7 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for cooking and area**

Area	Households	Electricity from Mains	Electricity from Generator	Gas	Paraffin / Kerosene	Wood / Charcoal from Wood	Charcoal-coal	Animal Dung	Solar Energy	Others
Oshikoto	37 400	11.1	0.2	4.8	0.6	80.3	1.0	1.9	0.1	0.1
Urban	5 847	37.4	0.2	18.1	0.8	42.4	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1
Rural	31 553	6.2	0.2	2.3	0.6	87.3	1.0	2.2	0.1	0.1
Eengondi	4 934	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.3	95.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2
Guinas	2 430	22.3	0.2	3.7	0.2	72.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Okankolo	2 858	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.6	96.9	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0
Olukonda	1 961	15.5	0.1	5.7	1.6	54.3	2.5	20.0	0.1	0.2
Omuntele	3 360	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.2	91.6	2.3	4.4	0.0	0.0
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	9.2	0.1	1.8	0.7	86.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.2
Onayena	2 693	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.8	93.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.3
Oniipa	4 782	9.4	0.2	5.9	1.0	80.5	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.0
Onyaanya	3 870	3.4	0.2	1.4	0.5	92.6	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Tsumeb	4 965	40.5	0.1	20.3	0.6	37.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1

With respect to the sources of energy for lighting, Table 7.8 indicates that the most common source of energy for lighting in Oshikoto region was candles, used by 47.2 percent of the households. The table further shows that 61.2 percent of the households in urban areas relied on electricity from main grids, while about half of the households in rural areas used candles (50.3%) for lighting. Solar energy was not widely used, but played a more important role in rural areas (1.3%) than in urban areas (0.3%).

The most common source of energy for lighting was candles used by 47.2% of the households

**Table 7.8 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for lighting and area**

Area	Households	Electricity from Mains	Electricity from Generator	Gas	Paraffin / Kerosene	Wood / Charcoal from Wood	Charcoal-coal	Candles	Animal Dung	Solar Energy	Others
Oshikoto	37 400	19.8	0.9	0.3	14.3	12.7	0.2	47.2	0.1	1.2	3.5
Urban	5 847	61.2	0.5	0.3	2.6	3.0	0.1	30.5	0.1	0.3	1.4
Rural	31 553	12.1	0.9	0.3	16.4	14.5	0.2	50.3	0.1	1.3	3.8
Eengondi	4 934	1.9	1.5	0.2	8.3	26.9	0.1	56.8	0.1	1.2	2.9
Guinas	2 430	45.4	1.2	0.9	5.1	10.2	0.2	34.9	0.0	1.2	0.8
Okankolo	2 858	3.1	0.5	0.1	13.7	29.6	0.1	50.1	0.0	0.9	1.9
Olukonda	1 961	30.9	0.5	0.1	17.9	0.8	0.0	42.4	0.6	1.2	5.7
Omuntele	3 360	1.6	0.8	0.1	33.8	10.3	0.8	45.5	0.0	1.3	5.7
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	11.5	1.3	0.5	15.9	10.4	0.0	53.4	0.0	1.6	5.3
Onayena	2 693	8.4	0.7	0.3	16.8	22.4	0.1	43.3	0.0	1.4	6.6
Oniipa	4 782	20.0	0.8	0.4	18.3	7.0	0.1	48.9	0.0	1.7	2.7
Onyaanya	3 870	7.0	0.3	0.2	17.2	10.1	0.1	60.6	0.0	1.0	3.5
Tsumeb	4 965	67.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	1.3	0.0	28.4	0.1	0.2	0.7

## 7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation

This section covers the main source of water for drinking and cooking, the types of toilet facilities, and disposal of waste or garbage for households. Poor sanitation and inadequate access to safe water are public health concerns because they create conditions conducive to the spread of diseases.

The data in Table 7.9 indicates that 69.7 percent of the households in Oshikoto region had access to safe water. The results further show that about 98 percent of households in urban areas had access to safe water while about 65 percent in rural areas also had access to safe water. With regards to unsafe water, about 18 percent of households in rural areas relied on rivers/dams/streams as their main source of water for cooking/drinking.

At constituency level, it was observed that 46.7 percent of households in Onayena had access to unsafe water from rivers/ dams/ streams.

About 70 percent of households had access to safe water.

**Table 7.9 Percent distribution of households by main source of water for cooking/drinking and area**

Area	Households	Piped Water Inside	Piped Water Outside	Public Pipe	Borehole with Tank Covered	Well Protected	Safe water	Borehole with Open Tank	River / Dam / Stream	Canal	Well Unprotected	Others
Oshikoto	37 400	21.1	15.5	24.9	6.0	2.2	<b>69.7</b>	2.6	15.1	0.5	11.5	0.6
Urban	5 847	40.8	22.7	33.2	0.8	0.4	<b>97.9</b>	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.5
Rural	31 553	17.4	14.2	23.4	7.0	2.6	<b>64.5</b>	3.0	17.7	0.6	13.6	0.6
Eengondi	4 934	5.9	10.0	20.2	13.6	6.9	<b>56.6</b>	3.1	8.8	0.5	30.8	0.1
Guinas	2 430	11.6	15.8	16.9	43.1	0.2	<b>87.6</b>	8.9	3.1	0.0	0.2	0.2
Okankolo	2 858	4.6	6.3	11.4	9.3	1.7	<b>33.3</b>	2.7	33.9	0.4	28.9	0.8
Olukonda	1 961	32.6	25.9	20.8	0.2	0.2	<b>79.6</b>	0.6	16.5	0.2	0.9	2.3
Omuntele	3 360	9.9	10.5	52.3	0.7	1.3	<b>74.6</b>	4.2	6.6	1.3	12.2	1.0
Omuthiya												
gwiiipundi	5 547	22.4	19.5	37.5	1.9	4.6	<b>85.8</b>	3.1	5.3	0.2	5.4	0.1
Onayena	2 693	20.5	11.3	5.5	0.9	0.3	<b>38.5</b>	0.7	46.7	1.2	12.7	0.3
Oniipa	4 782	33.1	17.9	10.4	0.5	1.0	<b>62.9</b>	1.3	27.1	0.7	6.9	1.1
Onyaanya	3 870	18.1	14.2	27.5	1.1	1.7	<b>62.6</b>	2.9	19.5	0.6	14.2	0.1
Tsumeb	4 965	43.0	22.0	32.8	0.9	0.2	<b>98.8</b>	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6

68.9% of households in Oshikoto had no toilet facilities

Table 7.10 shows that 68.9 percent of the households in Oshikoto had no toilet facilities and only 17.2 percent had access to flush toilets. In urban areas, about 65 percent of the households used flush toilets while the corresponding rural percentage was only about 8 percent. The lack of toilet facilities was observed in all the constituencies, with over 50 percent of households lacking toilet facilities. Only Olukonda (45.8%) and Tsumeb (27.1%) had less than 50 percent rates under the indicator 'no toilet facility'.

**Table 7.10 Percent distribution of households by type of main toilet facility and area**

Area	Households	Private Flush Connected to Sewer	Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	Private Flush Connected to Septic / Cesspool	Shared Flush Connected to Septic / Cesspool	Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Bucket Toilet	No Toilet Facility	Others
Oshikoto	37 400	9.4	4.8	1.6	1.4	3.4	5.3	3.0	1.8	<b>68.9</b>	0.4
Urban	5 847	41.5	19.4	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.3	0.5	1.1	<b>29.9</b>	0.1
Rural	31 553	3.4	2.1	1.5	1.3	3.6	6.0	3.5	2.0	<b>76.1</b>	0.4
Eengondi	4 934	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.5	<b>92.0</b>	0.5
Guinas	2 430	10.1	9.4	6.8	8.9	3.3	2.9	1.2	2.6	<b>53.2</b>	1.7
Okankolo	2 858	0.7	0.1	0.5	1.6	1.3	0.6	1.2	1.6	<b>91.8</b>	0.6
Olukonda	1 961	6.6	5.0	2.3	0.7	5.9	23.5	7.7	1.9	<b>45.8</b>	0.5
Omuntele	3 360	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	2.2	3.0	2.3	1.2	<b>90.1</b>	0.1
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	4.5	4.0	0.6	0.4	4.4	3.5	2.1	3.3	<b>77.1</b>	0.1
Onayena	2 693	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	7.1	8.6	7.9	1.2	<b>71.3</b>	0.3
Oniipa	4 782	8.4	2.3	2.2	0.8	7.3	13.5	7.4	1.7	<b>55.8</b>	0.5
Onyaanya	3 870	0.9	0.5	1.2	0.9	3.0	5.3	3.1	2.9	<b>82.1</b>	0.1
Tsumeb	4 965	47.4	20.3	2.4	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	<b>27.1</b>	0.1

## 7.7 Garbage and waste disposal

Table 7.11 shows that the most common means of disposing garbage in the Oshikoto region was through burning (66.7%). Roadside dumping accounted for about 9 percent of household garbage disposal.

In urban areas, slightly over 53 percent of households benefited from regular waste collection, while 76 percent of households in rural areas burned their waste. Similarly, at constituency level, regular waste collection was most common in Tsumeb (57.9%). The rest of the constituencies depended largely on burning as a means of disposing of their waste /garbage.

**Table 7.11 Percent distribution of households by means of waste/garbage disposal and area**

Area	Households	Regularly Collected	Irregularly Collected	Burning	Roadside Dumping	Rubbish Pit	Others
Oshikoto	37 400	10.6	3.2	66.7	8.7	8.9	2.0
Urban	5 847	53.2	11.9	16.6	12.6	5.0	0.6
Rural	31 553	2.7	1.5	76.0	7.9	9.6	2.3
Eengondi	4 934	1.4	1.0	80.7	7.6	8.0	1.3
Guinas	2 430	6.3	2.7	68.8	5.5	16.0	0.6
Okankolo	2 858	2.2	1.0	85.0	6.3	4.3	1.3
Olukonda	1 961	9.1	3.1	64.5	12.9	7.7	2.7
Omuntele	3 360	0.2	0.1	77.9	8.0	10.8	2.9
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	9.2	3.8	65.1	10.4	10.0	1.5
Onayena	2 693	0.0	0.4	80.3	3.5	12.9	2.8
Oniipa	4 782	1.8	0.7	74.5	8.9	9.5	4.6
Onyaanya	3 870	0.4	1.6	80.1	5.8	10.0	2.0
Tsumeb	4 965	57.9	13.2	11.3	14.1	3.1	0.5

## **Annexure**

### **Glossary of Census terms**

The concepts and classifications used in the 2011 Population and Housing Census are defined below. These concepts and classifications are based on regional and International recommendation with adaptations to suit local conditions.

### **Geographic Concepts**

Oshikoto consisted of 10 constituencies, namely Eengondi, Guinas, Okankolo, Olukonda, Omuntele, Omuthiyagwiipundi, Onayena, Oniipa, Onyaanya, and Tsumeb.

### **Locality**

For the purpose of the Census, a locality is defined as a distinct population cluster, irrespective of size, in which people live and which has a name or locally recognized status.

### **Enumeration area**

For the purpose of enumeration (census data collection/counting), the whole country was divided into small geographical areas of manageable sizes known as enumeration areas (EAs).

### **Dwelling unit**

A dwelling unit is a unit of accommodation of a household that may be vacant or shared by more than one household.

### **Marital status**

Is defined as the person's personal status in relation to the marriage laws or customs of the country

### **Live birth**

A child born alive is one who cries after being born. Thus, a live birth is a birth which results in a child that shows any sign of life irrespective of the time or period within which these signs are manifested.

### **Early childhood development**

This refers to children aged 0 - 4 years who were attending day-care, crèche, kindergarten and pre-primary school. The categories were as follows: Edu-care (daycare, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

### **Literacy**

This refers to the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. Those that could both read and write with understanding were classified as literate; and those who could only read but not write were classified as illiterate.

### **School attendance**

This refers to full time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction at any level of education.

### **Educational attainment**

The highest standard, grade or years completed at the highest level of school, college or university attended.

**Disability**

This refers to a condition of loss of physical or mental function resulting in inability to perform daily activities. Disability is aggravated by physical, personal, and environmental barriers.

**Occupation**

This refers to the type of work, trade or profession performed by an individual during the Census reference period, irrespective of status in employment of the individual.

**Industry**

This refers to the main goods and/or services produced at the person's work place (if employed) or usual place of work (if on vacation, sick leave).

**Employment status**

This refers to the status of those employed during the reference period or those who were on sick/vacation leave and had a job to return to, in terms of either working/worked as employees, employers, own account workers, or unpaid family workers.

**Household**

A household consists of a person or a group of persons related or unrelated who lived together in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit.

**Head of household**

The head of household is the person (of either sex) who is looked upon by the other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

**Children and orphan headed household**

This refers to households headed by children/orphans aged 18 years and below. Orphans are children 18 years and below who during the time of the Census were orphaned by one or both parents.

**Household assets**

Ownership of assets is a good measure of the social well-fare and standard of living of households. Hence, households were also asked whether they owned certain assets, and the assets had to be in working condition. Assets included: car, motorbike, bicycle, radio, television, telephone (landline), telephone (mobile), computer/laptop, refrigerator/freezer, stove, microwave, etc.

**Agricultural activities**

This refers to activities such as the farming of crop, poultry, or livestock, agro processing and horticulture.

**Housing unit**

This refers to separate and independent living premises occupied by the household.

**Tenure**

This is the arrangement under which the household occupies all/or part of a housing unit. This looks at whether the housing unit was owner-occupied, rented or rent-free.



**Number of sleeping rooms**

These are all rooms used for sleeping purposes only, thus it excludes rooms such as study rooms, toilets, kitchens, passages etc. However if a room such as a garage was used for sleeping purposes it was considered a sleeping room.

**Material used for outer-walls, floor and roof**

This refers to the main material used for the construction of the household's housing unit. Materials may include cement blocks/bricks/stones, burnt/face bricks for outer-walls, or corrugated iron-sheets, brick tiles, concrete for roof, or sand/earth, cement, mud/clay for floor, etc.

**Source of water for cooking and drinking**

A measure of the well-being of Namibians is the proportion of households that have access to clean/potable water. This question referred to the main sources of water used by the households for cooking and drinking.

**Source of energy for cooking, lighting and heating**

This refers to the type of energy most often used for cooking, lighting and heating. The sources include electricity, gas, solar, wood, candle, charcoal, paraffin, etc.

**Type of toilet facility**

This information provides a measure of sanitation level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvement. This looked at whether the household used a private toilet connected to the main sewer, public toilet connected to the sewer, private toilet connected to septic tank, public toilet connected to septic, etc.

**Garbage and refuse disposal**

This information can be used in obtaining the hygiene level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvements.

# The Enumeration Area Map



**Table 2.1 Total population by sex and single years, Oshikoto**

Age	Total	Female	Male	Age	Total	Female	Male
0	5 574	2 794	2 780	49	1 296	771	525
1	4 698	2 412	2 286	50	1 096	673	423
2	5 025	2 510	2 515	51	1 053	631	422
3	5 246	2 603	2 643	52	1 027	640	387
4	5 148	2 590	2 558	53	841	532	309
5	4 978	2 474	2 504	54	859	543	316
6	4 751	2 324	2 427	55	829	518	311
7	4 362	2 162	2 200	56	947	553	394
8	4 422	2 235	2 187	57	799	487	312
9	4 328	2 152	2 176	58	724	431	293
10	4 606	2 252	2 354	59	917	560	357
11	5 164	2 579	2 585	60	941	533	408
12	4 915	2 416	2 499	61	791	449	342
13	4 847	2 359	2 488	62	726	398	328
14	4 652	2 368	2 284	63	711	362	349
15	4 786	2 352	2 434	64	589	327	262
16	4 709	2 362	2 347	65	821	487	334
17	4 543	2 269	2 274	66	573	330	243
18	4 741	2 234	2 507	67	799	449	350
19	4 342	1 983	2 359	68	524	279	245
20	3 965	1 854	2 111	69	452	288	164
21	3 911	1 899	2 012	70	639	340	299
22	3 096	1 477	1 619	71	549	311	238
23	2 886	1 426	1 460	72	502	277	225
24	2 509	1 267	1 242	73	383	213	170
25	2 704	1 363	1 341	74	383	237	146
26	2 559	1 345	1 214	75	434	248	186
27	2 208	1 107	1 101	76	344	208	136
28	2 440	1 258	1 182	77	314	183	131
29	2 141	1 132	1 009	78	393	250	143
30	2 220	1 106	1 114	79	405	247	158
31	2 032	1 103	929	80	317	194	123
32	2 229	1 189	1 040	81	376	225	151
33	1 667	888	779	82	320	194	126
34	1 963	1 053	910	83	247	151	96
35	2 006	1 091	915	84	219	150	69
36	1 898	1 053	845	85	253	172	81
37	1 634	870	764	86	232	134	98
38	1 739	1 007	732	87	225	157	68
39	1 740	1 014	726	88	219	152	67
40	1 686	974	712	89	224	140	84
41	1 526	838	688	90	201	126	75
42	1 613	952	661	91	239	162	77
43	1 340	822	518	92	141	86	55
44	1 215	724	491	93	108	70	38
45	1 586	915	671	94	114	69	45
46	1 223	703	520	95+	737	519	218
47	1 201	722	479	Total	181 973	94 907	87 066
48	1 366	869	497				

**Table 2.2 Population distribution by age group and sex, Oshikoto**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	181 973	94 907	87 066
0 - 4	25 691	12 909	12 782
5 - 9	22 841	11 347	11 494
10 - 14	24 184	11 974	12 210
15 - 19	23 121	11 200	11 921
20 - 24	16 367	7 923	8 444
25 - 29	12 052	6 205	5 847
30 - 34	10 111	5 339	4 772
35 - 39	9 017	5 035	3 982
40 - 44	7 380	4 310	3 070
45 - 49	6 672	3 980	2 692
50 - 54	4 876	3 019	1 857
55 - 59	4 216	2 549	1 667
60 - 64	3 758	2 069	1 689
65 - 69	3 169	1 833	1 336
70 - 74	2 456	1 378	1 078
75 - 79	1 890	1 136	754
80 - 84	1 479	914	565
85 - 89	1 153	755	398
90 - 94	803	513	290
95+	737	519	218

**Table 2.4 Population distribution by age group and sex, Rural**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	158 339	82 933	75 406
0 - 4	22 893	11 475	11 418
5 - 9	20 378	10 117	10 261
10 - 14	21 626	10 675	10 951
15 - 19	20 750	9 977	10 773
20 - 24	13 860	6 691	7 169
25 - 29	9 737	5 002	4 735
30 - 34	8 328	4 447	3 881
35 - 39	7 400	4 202	3 198
40 - 44	6 108	3 684	2 424
45 - 49	5 564	3 470	2 094
50 - 54	4 011	2 565	1 446
55 - 59	3 559	2 215	1 344
60 - 64	3 287	1 831	1 456
65 - 69	2 887	1 696	1 191
70 - 74	2 252	1 267	985
75 - 79	1 748	1 050	698
80 - 84	1 380	861	519
85 - 89	1 096	718	378
90 - 94	764	484	280
95+	711	506	205

**Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and sex, Urban**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	23 634	11 974	11 660
0 - 4	2 798	1 434	1 364
5 - 9	2 463	1 230	1 233
10 - 14	2 558	1 299	1 259
15 - 19	2 371	1 223	1 148
20 - 24	2 507	1 232	1 275
25 - 29	2 315	1 203	1 112
30 - 34	1 783	892	891
35 - 39	1 617	833	784
40 - 44	1 272	626	646
45 - 49	1 108	510	598
50 - 54	865	454	411
55 - 59	657	334	323
60 - 64	471	238	233
65 - 69	282	137	145
70 - 74	204	111	93
75 - 79	142	86	56
80 - 84	99	53	46
85 - 89	57	37	20
90 - 94	39	29	10
95+	26	13	13

**Table 2.5 Population distribution by age group and sex, Eengondi**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 732	10 193	11 539
0 - 4	3 693	1 849	1 844
5 - 9	3 209	1 489	1 720
10 - 14	2 905	1 388	1 517
15 - 19	2 466	1 014	1 452
20 - 24	1 820	737	1 083
25 - 29	1 454	608	846
30 - 34	1 289	574	715
35 - 39	1 107	541	566
40 - 44	840	453	387
45 - 49	668	379	289
50 - 54	482	279	203
55 - 59	428	230	198
60 - 64	379	168	211
65 - 69	329	163	166
70 - 74	231	91	140
75 - 79	145	74	71
80 - 84	96	48	48
85 - 89	80	44	36
90 - 94	56	29	27
95+	55	35	20

**Table 2.6 Population distribution by age group and sex, Guinas**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 730	4 774	5 956
0 - 4	1 503	726	777
5 - 9	1 174	603	571
10 - 14	1 168	601	567
15 - 19	949	418	531
20 - 24	1 118	458	660
25 - 29	1 014	374	640
30 - 34	834	328	506
35 - 39	668	279	389
40 - 44	570	254	316
45 - 49	496	209	287
50 - 54	347	137	210
55 - 59	258	96	162
60 - 64	239	104	135
65 - 69	126	57	69
70 - 74	92	44	48
75 - 79	65	33	32
80 - 84	41	18	23
85 - 89	24	14	10
90 - 94	23	14	9
95+	21	7	14

**Table 2.8 Population distribution by age group and sex, Olukonda**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 559	5 212	4 347
0 - 4	1 131	558	573
5 - 9	1 035	515	520
10 - 14	1 214	591	623
15 - 19	1 251	647	604
20 - 24	901	470	431
25 - 29	655	368	287
30 - 34	606	355	251
35 - 39	503	288	215
40 - 44	434	264	170
45 - 49	401	240	161
50 - 54	268	178	90
55 - 59	224	150	74
60 - 64	185	111	74
65 - 69	198	120	78
70 - 74	174	116	58
75 - 79	107	55	52
80 - 84	96	68	28
85 - 89	82	46	36
90 - 94	52	37	15
95+	42	35	7

**Table 2.7 Population distribution by age group and sex, Okankolo**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 831	8 172	7 659
0 - 4	2 863	1 431	1 432
5 - 9	2 397	1 152	1 245
10 - 14	2 274	1 072	1 202
15 - 19	2 049	984	1 065
20 - 24	1 251	615	636
25 - 29	829	468	361
30 - 34	698	381	317
35 - 39	647	389	258
40 - 44	516	298	218
45 - 49	411	265	146
50 - 54	311	199	112
55 - 59	284	178	106
60 - 64	288	177	111
65 - 69	242	120	122
70 - 74	225	115	110
75 - 79	160	97	63
80 - 84	151	84	67
85 - 89	91	58	33
90 - 94	78	41	37
95+	66	48	18

**Table 2.9 Population distribution by age group and sex, Omuntele**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 865	8 966	7 899
0 - 4	2 414	1 255	1 159
5 - 9	2 277	1 149	1 128
10 - 14	2 509	1 287	1 222
15 - 19	2 329	1 062	1 267
20 - 24	1 323	632	691
25 - 29	902	487	415
30 - 34	800	427	373
35 - 39	735	410	325
40 - 44	621	401	220
45 - 49	628	408	220
50 - 54	456	315	141
55 - 59	397	260	137
60 - 64	364	205	159
65 - 69	304	178	126
70 - 74	226	115	111
75 - 79	165	95	70
80 - 84	145	96	49
85 - 89	117	79	38
90 - 94	76	52	24
95+	77	53	24

**Table 2.10 Population distribution by age group and sex, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	26 183	13 611	12 572
0 - 4	3 887	1 951	1 936
5 - 9	3 421	1 716	1 705
10 - 14	3 606	1 682	1 924
15 - 19	3 458	1 647	1 811
20 - 24	2 403	1 179	1 224
25 - 29	1 694	867	827
30 - 34	1 304	699	605
35 - 39	1 137	662	475
40 - 44	946	584	362
45 - 49	866	559	307
50 - 54	682	471	211
55 - 59	666	403	263
60 - 64	588	307	281
65 - 69	481	268	213
70 - 74	338	186	152
75 - 79	227	119	108
80 - 84	190	111	79
85 - 89	127	87	40
90 - 94	78	51	27
95+	84	62	22

**Table 2.12 Population distribution by age group and sex, Oniipa**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 939	13 749	11 190
0 - 4	3 067	1 503	1 564
5 - 9	2 752	1 377	1 375
10 - 14	3 159	1 581	1 578
15 - 19	3 358	1 719	1 639
20 - 24	2 389	1 254	1 135
25 - 29	1 662	947	715
30 - 34	1 406	830	576
35 - 39	1 295	766	529
40 - 44	1 057	662	395
45 - 49	953	632	321
50 - 54	665	422	243
55 - 59	561	386	175
60 - 64	545	326	219
65 - 69	486	310	176
70 - 74	413	255	158
75 - 79	367	248	119
80 - 84	273	183	90
85 - 89	220	137	83
90 - 94	170	104	66
95+	141	107	34

**Table 2.11 Population distribution by age group and sex, Onayena**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 392	8 506	6 886
0 - 4	1 847	922	925
5 - 9	1 899	976	923
10 - 14	2 193	1 089	1 104
15 - 19	2 294	1 118	1 176
20 - 24	1 285	639	646
25 - 29	787	450	337
30 - 34	684	411	273
35 - 39	675	422	253
40 - 44	568	364	204
45 - 49	571	385	186
50 - 54	384	268	116
55 - 59	352	236	116
60 - 64	325	205	120
65 - 69	365	247	118
70 - 74	272	182	90
75 - 79	283	177	106
80 - 84	208	137	71
85 - 89	175	123	52
90 - 94	133	86	47
95+	92	69	23

**Table 2.13 Population distribution by age group and sex, Onyaanya**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 902	11 725	9 177
0 - 4	2 919	1 497	1 422
5 - 9	2 647	1 336	1 311
10 - 14	3 025	1 594	1 431
15 - 19	3 085	1 604	1 481
20 - 24	1 790	932	858
25 - 29	1 111	639	472
30 - 34	951	566	385
35 - 39	878	586	292
40 - 44	705	484	221
45 - 49	700	465	235
50 - 54	515	362	153
55 - 59	469	327	142
60 - 64	435	261	174
65 - 69	422	263	159
70 - 74	329	191	138
75 - 79	262	170	92
80 - 84	209	128	81
85 - 89	196	144	52
90 - 94	112	81	31
95+	142	95	47

**Table 2.14 Population distribution by  
age  
group and sex, Tsumeb**

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	19 840	9 999	9 841
0 - 4	2 367	1 217	1 150
5 - 9	2 030	1 034	996
10 - 14	2 131	1 089	1 042
15 - 19	1 882	987	895
20 - 24	2 087	1 007	1 080
25 - 29	1 944	997	947
30 - 34	1 539	768	771
35 - 39	1 372	692	680
40 - 44	1 123	546	577
45 - 49	978	438	540
50 - 54	766	388	378
55 - 59	577	283	294
60 - 64	410	205	205
65 - 69	216	107	109
70 - 74	156	83	73
75 - 79	109	68	41
80 - 84	70	41	29
85 - 89	41	23	18
90 - 94	25	18	7
95+	17	8	9

**Table 3.1 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Oshikoto**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	108 186	58 245	49 941
Never Married	67 326	33 926	33 400
Married with Certificate	24 539	13 667	10 872
Married Traditionally	4 799	2 653	2 146
Consensual Union	5 533	2 864	2 669
Divorced	918	656	262
Widowed	4 352	4 017	335
Separated	621	411	210
Don't Know	98	51	47

**Table 3.4 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Eengondi**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 925	5 467	6 458
Never Married	7 157	2 836	4 321
Married with Certificate	2 284	1 192	1 092
Married Traditionally	1 428	748	680
Consensual Union	501	266	235
Divorced	117	66	51
Widowed	329	290	39
Separated	94	61	33
Don't Know	15	8	7

**Table 3.2 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Urban**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 507	7 941	7 566
Never Married	8 964	4 578	4 386
Married with Certificate	3 817	1 843	1 974
Married Traditionally	511	244	267
Consensual Union	1 676	852	824
Divorced	144	101	43
Widowed	332	284	48
Separated	55	37	18
Don't Know	8	2	6

**Table 3.5 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Guinas**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 476	2 704	3 772
Never Married	3 523	1 330	2 193
Married with Certificate	1 157	508	649
Married Traditionally	389	161	228
Consensual Union	1 293	639	654
Divorced	23	8	15
Widowed	66	45	21
Separated	21	13	8
Don't Know	4	0	4

**Table 3.3 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Rural**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	92 679	50 304	42 375
Never Married	58 362	29 348	29 014
Married with Certificate	20 722	11 824	8 898
Married Traditionally	4 288	2 409	1 879
Consensual Union	3 857	2 012	1 845
Divorced	774	555	219
Widowed	4 020	3 733	287
Separated	566	374	192
Don't Know	90	49	41

**Table 3.6 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Okankolo**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 297	4 517	3 780
Never Married	4 979	2 512	2 467
Married with Certificate	1 827	1 053	774
Married Traditionally	880	501	379
Consensual Union	196	102	94
Divorced	93	66	27
Widowed	250	232	18
Separated	64	47	17
Don't Know	8	4	4



**Table 3.7 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Olukonda**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 179	3 548	2 631
Never Married	4 019	2 177	1 842
Married with Certificate	1 486	855	631
Married Traditionally	56	35	21
Consensual Union	178	90	88
Divorced	50	38	12
Widowed	361	336	25
Separated	26	14	12
Don't Know	3	3	0

**Table 3.10 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Onayena**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 453	5 519	3 934
Never Married	6 294	3 427	2 867
Married with Certificate	2 110	1 243	867
Married Traditionally	188	126	62
Consensual Union	157	87	70
Divorced	78	68	10
Widowed	550	515	35
Separated	67	49	18
Don't Know	9	4	5

**Table 3.8 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Omuntele**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 658	5 270	4 388
Never Married	5 902	2 909	2 993
Married with Certificate	2 551	1 478	1 073
Married Traditionally	185	109	76
Consensual Union	365	197	168
Divorced	82	68	14
Widowed	492	462	30
Separated	74	45	29
Don't Know	7	2	5

**Table 3.11 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Oniipa**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 667	9 094	6 573
Never Married	10 112	5 532	4 580
Married with Certificate	3 743	2 204	1 539
Married Traditionally	337	217	120
Consensual Union	417	221	196
Divorced	140	98	42
Widowed	819	762	57
Separated	95	56	39
Don't Know	4	4	0

**Table 3.9 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 195	8 237	6 958
Never Married	9 972	4 989	4 983
Married with Certificate	3 278	1 902	1 376
Married Traditionally	575	353	222
Consensual Union	581	311	270
Divorced	127	91	36
Widowed	575	534	41
Separated	58	40	18
Don't Know	29	17	12

**Table 3.12 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Onyaanya**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 306	7 297	5 009
Never Married	8 140	4 546	3 594
Married with Certificate	2 739	1 630	1 109
Married Traditionally	320	202	118
Consensual Union	270	151	119
Divorced	81	64	17
Widowed	668	641	27
Separated	76	56	20
Don't Know	12	7	5

**Table 3.13 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Tsumeb**

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 030	6 592	6 438
Never Married	7 228	3 668	3 560
Married with Certificate	3 364	1 602	1 762
Married Traditionally	441	201	240
Consensual Union	1 575	800	775
Divorced	127	89	38
Widowed	242	200	42
Separated	46	30	16
Don't Know	7	2	5

**Table 4.1 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Oshikoto**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	58 365	135 869	68 162	67 707	121 010	61 144	59 866	14 859	7 018	7 841
12-14	7 133	203	103	100	183	95	88	20	8	12
15 - 19	11 142	1 662	826	836	1 537	769	768	125	57	68
20 - 24	7 851	6 895	3 438	3 457	6 479	3 241	3 238	416	197	219
25 - 29	6 145	11 224	5 671	5 553	10 316	5 234	5 082	908	437	471
30 - 34	5 300	14 664	7 352	7 312	13 477	6 774	6 703	1 187	578	609
35 - 39	5 012	17 415	8 647	8 768	15 994	7 986	8 008	1 421	661	760
40 - 44	4 260	18 210	9 170	9 040	16 490	8 370	8 120	1 720	800	920
45 - 49	3 947	19 227	9 618	9 609	17 298	8 692	8 606	1 929	926	1 003
50 - 54	2 995	17 306	8 777	8 529	15 101	7 722	7 379	2 205	1 055	1 150
55 - 59	2 523	15 965	8 023	7 942	13 646	6 941	6 705	2 319	1 082	1 237
60 - 64	2 057	13 098	6 537	6 561	10 489	5 320	5 169	2 609	1 217	1 392

**Table 4.2 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Urban**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 259	17 274	8 609	8 665	15 510	7 738	7 772	1 764	871	893
12-14	778	33	10	23	28	10	18	5	0	5
15 - 19	1 217	246	119	127	228	112	116	18	7	11
20 - 24	1 222	1 043	520	523	982	492	490	61	28	33
25 - 29	1 191	2 007	1 000	1 007	1 828	906	922	179	94	85
30 - 34	884	2 166	1 093	1 073	2 010	1 008	1 002	156	85	71
35 - 39	829	2 563	1 237	1 326	2 389	1 158	1 231	174	79	95
40 - 44	616	2 188	1 106	1 082	2 002	1 015	987	186	91	95
45 - 49	504	2 034	988	1 046	1 842	892	950	192	96	96
50 - 54	451	2 029	1 042	987	1 758	907	851	271	135	136
55 - 59	330	1 754	891	863	1 472	746	726	282	145	137
60 - 64	237	1 211	603	608	971	492	479	240	111	129

**Table 4.3 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Rural**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	50 106	118 595	59 553	59 042	105 500	53 406	52 094	13 095	6 147	6 948
12-14	6 355	170	93	77	155	85	70	15	8	7
15 - 19	9 925	1 416	707	709	1 309	657	652	107	50	57
20 - 24	6 629	5 852	2 918	2 934	5 497	2 749	2 748	355	169	186
25 - 29	4 954	9 217	4 671	4 546	8 488	4 328	4 160	729	343	386
30 - 34	4 416	12 498	6 259	6 239	11 467	5 766	5 701	1 031	493	538
35 - 39	4 183	14 852	7 410	7 442	13 605	6 828	6 777	1 247	582	665
40 - 44	3 644	16 022	8 064	7 958	14 488	7 355	7 133	1 534	709	825
45 - 49	3 443	17 193	8 630	8 563	15 456	7 800	7 656	1 737	830	907
50 - 54	2 544	15 277	7 735	7 542	13 343	6 815	6 528	1 934	920	1 014
55 - 59	2 193	14 211	7 132	7 079	12 174	6 195	5 979	2 037	937	1 100
60 - 64	1 820	11 887	5 934	5 953	9 518	4 828	4 690	2 369	1 106	1 263

**Table 4.4 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Eengondi**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 774	17 489	8 790	8 699	15 328	7 755	7 573	2 161	1 035	1 126
12-14	791	28	14	14	26	13	13	2	1	1
15 - 19	1 014	242	120	122	220	109	111	22	11	11
20 - 24	737	946	466	480	885	432	453	61	34	27
25 - 29	608	1 529	747	782	1 414	695	719	115	52	63
30 - 34	574	2 159	1 062	1 097	1 946	963	983	213	99	114
35 - 39	541	2 625	1 359	1 266	2 359	1 219	1 140	266	140	126
40 - 44	453	2 638	1 326	1 312	2 322	1 182	1 140	316	144	172
45 - 49	379	2 402	1 240	1 162	2 118	1 093	1 025	284	147	137
50 - 54	279	2 048	1 062	986	1 717	895	822	331	167	164
55 - 59	230	1 655	802	853	1 373	681	692	282	121	161
60 - 64	168	1 217	592	625	948	473	475	269	119	150

**Table 4.5 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Guinas**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 845	7 610	3 798	3 812	6 626	3 320	3 306	984	478	506
12-14	319	14	7	7	10	5	5	4	2	2
15 - 19	399	210	95	115	182	83	99	28	12	16
20 - 24	439	587	292	295	532	265	267	55	27	28
25 - 29	364	804	391	413	731	351	380	73	40	33
30 - 34	322	1 020	500	520	911	456	455	109	44	65
35 - 39	272	1 038	510	528	927	459	468	111	51	60
40 - 44	237	1 179	599	580	1 025	524	501	154	75	79
45 - 49	194	1 033	528	505	900	457	443	133	71	62
50 - 54	126	692	345	347	581	294	287	111	51	60
55 - 59	79	499	241	258	409	201	208	90	40	50
60 - 64	94	534	290	244	418	225	193	116	65	51

**Table 4.6 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Okankolo**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 578	12 746	6 351	6 395	11 274	5 681	5 593	1 472	670	802
12-14	624	10	10	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	984	149	76	73	135	71	64	14	5	9
20 - 24	615	657	298	359	622	287	335	35	11	24
25 - 29	468	1 158	629	529	1 084	582	502	74	47	27
30 - 34	381	1 482	741	741	1 378	686	692	104	55	49
35 - 39	389	1 767	905	862	1 608	827	781	159	78	81
40 - 44	298	1 665	801	864	1 519	738	781	146	63	83
45 - 49	265	1 758	872	886	1 540	777	763	218	95	123
50 - 54	199	1 453	714	739	1 227	619	608	226	95	131
55 - 59	178	1 346	688	658	1 123	592	531	223	96	127
60 - 64	177	1 301	617	684	1 028	492	536	273	125	148

**Table 4.7 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Olukonda**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 403	6 738	3 353	3 385	6 029	3 025	3 004	709	328	381
12-14	332	7	5	2	7	5	2	0	0	0
15 - 19	647	51	30	21	49	29	20	2	1	1
20 - 24	470	327	156	171	307	148	159	20	8	12
25 - 29	368	487	240	247	441	215	226	46	25	21
30 - 34	355	694	357	337	657	344	313	37	13	24
35 - 39	288	794	378	416	739	343	396	55	35	20
40 - 44	264	829	411	418	787	398	389	42	13	29
45 - 49	240	1 038	511	527	910	465	445	128	46	82
50 - 54	178	906	449	457	798	400	398	108	49	59
55 - 59	150	930	460	470	794	393	401	136	67	69
60 - 64	111	675	356	319	540	285	255	135	71	64

**Table 4.8 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Omuntele**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 390	12 977	6 595	6 382	11 620	5 931	5 689	1 357	664	693
12-14	787	14	10	4	14	10	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 061	93	41	52	87	37	50	6	4	2
20 - 24	631	475	259	216	456	252	204	19	7	12
25 - 29	486	864	434	430	781	396	385	83	38	45
30 - 34	427	1 252	657	595	1 141	594	547	111	63	48
35 - 39	410	1 436	721	715	1 339	668	671	97	53	44
40 - 44	400	1 717	857	860	1 556	793	763	161	64	97
45 - 49	408	2 048	1 078	970	1 875	985	890	173	93	80
50 - 54	315	1 992	984	1 008	1 765	873	892	227	111	116
55 - 59	260	1 698	844	854	1 455	738	717	243	106	137
60 - 64	205	1 388	710	678	1 151	585	566	237	125	112

**Table 4.9 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 344	21 116	10 559	10 557	18 815	9 524	9 291	2 301	1 035	1 266
12-14	991	31	15	16	25	12	13	6	3	3
15 - 19	1 626	248	112	136	239	109	130	9	3	6
20 - 24	1 179	1 075	555	520	1 003	531	472	72	24	48
25 - 29	864	1 673	844	829	1 524	788	736	149	56	93
30 - 34	699	2 040	974	1 066	1 868	895	973	172	79	93
35 - 39	662	2 466	1 191	1 275	2 286	1 129	1 157	180	62	118
40 - 44	584	2 705	1 364	1 341	2 486	1 258	1 228	219	106	113
45 - 49	558	3 001	1 520	1 481	2 723	1 375	1 348	278	145	133
50 - 54	471	2 965	1 536	1 429	2 628	1 370	1 258	337	166	171
55 - 59	403	2 789	1 417	1 372	2 375	1 234	1 141	414	183	231
60 - 64	307	2 123	1 031	1 092	1 658	823	835	465	208	257

**Table 4.10 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Onayena**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 177	10 257	5 181	5 076	9 289	4 740	4 549	968	441	527
12-14	679	18	9	9	18	9	9	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 118	93	51	42	88	47	41	5	4	1
20 - 24	639	457	233	224	424	217	207	33	16	17
25 - 29	450	702	372	330	664	346	318	38	26	12
30 - 34	411	977	498	479	922	475	447	55	23	32
35 - 39	422	1 166	590	576	1 091	553	538	75	37	38
40 - 44	364	1 313	681	632	1 206	624	582	107	57	50
45 - 49	385	1 615	799	816	1 452	736	716	163	63	100
50 - 54	268	1 463	726	737	1 287	644	643	176	82	94
55 - 59	236	1 319	664	655	1 217	618	599	102	46	56
60 - 64	205	1 134	558	576	920	471	449	214	87	127

**Table 4.11 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Oniipa**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 709	17 428	8 753	8 675	15 624	7 893	7 731	1 804	860	944
12-14	940	15	5	10	14	5	9	1	0	1
15 - 19	1 708	188	104	84	176	98	78	12	6	6
20 - 24	1 212	759	396	363	724	380	344	35	16	19
25 - 29	910	1 286	619	667	1 195	575	620	91	44	47
30 - 34	805	1 777	895	882	1 626	812	814	151	83	68
35 - 39	755	2 165	1 062	1 103	1 981	979	1 002	184	83	101
40 - 44	640	2 301	1 163	1 138	2 093	1 064	1 029	208	99	109
45 - 49	621	2 534	1 205	1 329	2 314	1 108	1 206	220	97	123
50 - 54	412	2 077	1 083	994	1 852	978	874	225	105	120
55 - 59	381	2 285	1 176	1 109	1 986	1 022	964	299	154	145
60 - 64	325	2 041	1 045	996	1 663	872	791	378	173	205

**Table 4.12 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Onyaanya**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 245	15 149	7 653	7 496	13 519	6 865	6 654	1 630	788	842
12-14	1 020	39	20	19	35	18	17	4	2	2
15 - 19	1 604	165	84	81	155	80	75	10	4	6
20 - 24	932	751	360	391	708	331	377	43	29	14
25 - 29	639	1 029	559	470	944	526	418	85	33	52
30 - 34	566	1 394	720	674	1 294	674	620	100	46	54
35 - 39	585	1 809	888	921	1 674	838	836	135	50	85
40 - 44	484	1 976	1 011	965	1 772	911	861	204	100	104
45 - 49	465	2 130	1 064	1 066	1 956	972	984	174	92	82
50 - 54	362	2 069	1 041	1 028	1 823	918	905	246	123	123
55 - 59	327	2 080	1 053	1 027	1 781	902	879	299	151	148
60 - 64	261	1 707	853	854	1 377	695	682	330	158	172

**Table 4.13 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years by sex, Tsumeb**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 900	14 359	7 129	7 230	12 886	6 410	6 476	1 473	719	754
12-14	650	27	8	19	24	8	16	3	0	3
15 - 19	981	223	113	110	206	106	100	17	7	10
20 - 24	997	861	423	438	818	398	420	43	25	18
25 - 29	988	1 692	836	856	1 538	760	778	154	76	78
30 - 34	760	1 869	948	921	1 734	875	859	135	73	62
35 - 39	688	2 149	1 043	1 106	1 990	971	1 019	159	72	87
40 - 44	536	1 887	957	930	1 724	878	846	163	79	84
45 - 49	432	1 668	801	867	1 510	724	786	158	77	81
50 - 54	385	1 641	837	804	1 423	731	692	218	106	112
55 - 59	279	1 364	678	686	1 133	560	573	231	118	113
60 - 64	204	978	485	493	786	399	387	192	86	106

**Table 4.14 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Oshikoto**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	50 790	5 097	2 555	2 542	4 995	2 505	2 490	102	50	52
12 - 14	7 133	73	32	41	66	30	36	7	2	5
15 - 19	11 142	580	270	310	563	261	302	17	9	8
20 - 24	7 851	1 373	696	677	1 354	687	667	19	9	10
25 - 29	6 145	1 137	577	560	1 119	568	551	18	9	9
30 - 34	5 300	890	440	450	875	431	444	15	9	6
35 - 39	5 012	648	345	303	635	339	296	13	6	7
40 - 44	4 260	298	148	150	288	144	144	10	4	6
45 - 49	3 947	98	47	51	95	45	50	3	2	1

**Table 4.15 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Urban**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 241	655	336	319	642	330	312	13	6	7
12 - 14	778	8	1	7	6	1	5	2	0	2
15 - 19	1 217	71	28	43	69	27	42	2	1	1
20 - 24	1 222	168	89	79	166	88	78	2	1	1
25 - 29	1 191	178	93	85	176	92	84	2	1	1
30 - 34	884	110	60	50	108	59	49	2	1	1
35 - 39	829	75	39	36	74	39	35	1	0	1
40 - 44	616	34	22	12	32	20	12	2	2	0
45 - 49	504	11	4	7	11	4	7	0	0	0

**Table 4.16 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Rural**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	43 549	4 442	2 219	2 223	4 353	2 175	2 178	89	44	45
12 - 14	6 355	65	31	34	60	29	31	5	2	3
15 - 19	9 925	509	242	267	494	234	260	15	8	7
20 - 24	6 629	1 205	607	598	1 188	599	589	17	8	9
25 - 29	4 954	959	484	475	943	476	467	16	8	8
30 - 34	4 416	780	380	400	767	372	395	13	8	5
35 - 39	4 183	573	306	267	561	300	261	12	6	6
40 - 44	3 644	264	126	138	256	124	132	8	2	6
45 - 49	3 443	87	43	44	84	41	43	3	2	1



**Table 4.17 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Eengondi**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 097	705	349	356	686	338	348	19	11	8
12 - 14	791	12	5	7	11	5	6	1	0	1
15 - 19	1 014	75	32	43	70	30	40	5	2	3
20 - 24	737	180	88	92	176	85	91	4	3	1
25 - 29	608	139	66	73	136	63	73	3	3	0
30 - 34	574	140	69	71	139	68	71	1	1	0
35 - 39	541	84	50	34	82	49	33	2	1	1
40 - 44	453	53	27	26	51	26	25	2	1	1
45 - 49	379	22	12	10	21	12	9	1	0	1

**Table 4.18 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Guinas**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 546	324	162	162	315	156	159	9	6	3
12 - 14	319	5	1	4	3	0	3	2	1	1
15 - 19	399	58	26	32	55	24	31	3	2	1
20 - 24	439	73	34	39	72	34	38	1	0	1
25 - 29	364	61	35	26	60	34	26	1	1	0
30 - 34	322	45	24	21	44	23	21	1	1	0
35 - 39	272	51	24	27	51	24	27	0	0	0
40 - 44	237	22	11	11	21	10	11	1	1	0
45 - 49	194	9	7	2	9	7	2	0	0	0

**Table 4.19 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Okankolo**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 024	575	284	291	568	283	285	7	1	6
12 - 14	624	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	984	51	22	29	51	22	29	0	0	0
20 - 24	615	132	60	72	130	60	70	2	0	2
25 - 29	468	135	67	68	135	67	68	0	0	0
30 - 34	381	107	51	56	107	51	56	0	0	0
35 - 39	389	91	54	37	90	53	37	1	1	0
40 - 44	298	43	21	22	39	21	18	4	0	4
45 - 49	265	11	4	7	11	4	7	0	0	0

**Table 4.20 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Olukonda**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 964	230	113	117	221	111	110	9	2	7
12 - 14	332	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
15 - 19	647	19	7	12	17	6	11	2	1	1
20 - 24	470	71	30	41	69	30	39	2	0	2
25 - 29	368	46	25	21	44	25	19	2	0	2
30 - 34	355	46	28	18	45	28	17	1	0	1
35 - 39	288	26	13	13	25	13	12	1	0	1
40 - 44	264	16	6	10	16	6	10	0	0	0
45 - 49	240	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0

**Table 4.21 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Omuntele**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 610	458	248	210	451	244	207	7	4	3
12 - 14	787	7	4	3	7	4	3	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 061	39	21	18	39	21	18	0	0	0
20 - 24	631	129	70	59	128	69	59	1	1	0
25 - 29	486	113	59	54	111	58	53	2	1	1
30 - 34	427	70	43	27	68	42	26	2	1	1
35 - 39	410	67	33	34	65	32	33	2	1	1
40 - 44	400	26	15	11	26	15	11	0	0	0
45 - 49	408	7	3	4	7	3	4	0	0	0

**Table 4.22 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 163	769	401	368	754	394	360	15	7	8
12 - 14	991	12	3	9	9	2	7	3	1	2
15 - 19	1 626	107	48	59	105	48	57	2	0	2
20 - 24	1 179	201	113	88	199	111	88	2	2	0
25 - 29	864	158	92	66	155	91	64	3	1	2
30 - 34	699	133	63	70	131	62	69	2	1	1
35 - 39	662	98	51	47	98	51	47	0	0	0
40 - 44	584	44	22	22	42	21	21	2	1	1
45 - 49	558	16	9	7	15	8	7	1	1	0

**Table 4.23 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Onayena**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 468	325	158	167	316	152	164	9	6	3
12 - 14	679	7	5	2	7	5	2	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 118	32	16	16	32	16	16	0	0	0
20 - 24	639	99	45	54	98	44	54	1	1	0
25 - 29	450	72	33	39	69	32	37	3	1	2
30 - 34	411	55	29	26	52	27	25	3	2	1
35 - 39	422	41	22	19	39	20	19	2	2	0
40 - 44	364	15	8	7	15	8	7	0	0	0
45 - 49	385	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	0	0

**Table 4.24 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Oniipa**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 591	628	294	334	617	287	330	11	7	4
12 - 14	940	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 708	76	41	35	72	38	34	4	3	1
20 - 24	1 212	172	95	77	169	93	76	3	2	1
25 - 29	910	160	74	86	160	74	86	0	0	0
30 - 34	805	111	42	69	109	40	69	2	2	0
35 - 39	755	63	25	38	61	25	36	2	0	2
40 - 44	640	31	13	18	31	13	18	0	0	0
45 - 49	621	9	3	6	9	3	6	0	0	0

**Table 4.25 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Onyaanya**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 295	539	271	268	532	269	263	7	2	5
12 - 14	1 020	10	5	5	10	5	5	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 604	66	32	34	66	32	34	0	0	0
20 - 24	932	175	90	85	173	90	83	2	0	2
25 - 29	639	104	50	54	102	49	53	2	1	1
30 - 34	566	90	40	50	89	40	49	1	0	1
35 - 39	585	64	40	24	62	39	23	2	1	1
40 - 44	484	22	10	12	22	10	12	0	0	0
45 - 49	465	8	4	4	8	4	4	0	0	0

**Table 4.26 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12 - 49 years, Tsumeb**

Age of mother	Number of Women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 032	544	275	269	535	271	264	9	4	5
12 - 14	650	6	1	5	5	1	4	1	0	1
15 - 19	981	57	25	32	56	24	32	1	1	0
20 - 24	997	141	71	70	140	71	69	1	0	1
25 - 29	988	149	76	73	147	75	72	2	1	1
30 - 34	760	93	51	42	91	50	41	2	1	1
35 - 39	688	63	33	30	62	33	29	1	0	1
40 - 44	536	26	15	11	25	14	11	1	1	0
45 - 49	432	9	3	6	9	3	6	0	0	0

**Table 4.27 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Oshikoto**

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 866	856	1 010
Under 1	194	101	93
1 - 4	98	51	47
5 - 9	43	12	31
10 - 14	37	11	26
15 - 19	38	18	20
20 - 24	71	26	45
25 - 29	88	37	51
30 - 34	133	61	72
35 - 39	138	57	81
40 - 44	134	44	90
45 - 49	102	41	61
50 - 54	73	29	44
55 - 59	76	33	43
60 - 64	81	34	47
65 +	479	271	208
Don't know	81	30	51

**Table 4.28 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Urban**

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	193	85	108
Under 1	21	11	10
1 - 4	13	4	9
5 - 9	2	0	2
10 - 14	3	1	2
15 - 19	4	1	3
20 - 24	6	2	4
25 - 29	6	4	2
30 - 34	15	8	7
35 - 39	22	12	10
40 - 44	9	3	6
45 - 49	12	8	4
50 - 54	7	1	6
55 - 59	14	4	10
60 - 64	6	2	4
65 +	45	21	24
Don't know	8	3	5

**Table 4.29 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Rural**

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	1 673	771	902
Under 1	173	90	83
1 - 4	85	47	38
5 - 9	41	12	29
10 - 14	34	10	24
15 - 19	34	17	17
20 - 24	65	24	41
25 - 29	82	33	49
30 - 34	118	53	65
35 - 39	116	45	71
40 - 44	125	41	84
45 - 49	90	33	57
50 - 54	66	28	38
55 - 59	62	29	33
60 - 64	75	32	43
65 +	434	250	184
Don't know	73	27	46

**Table 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT services by type and area**

Area	Population	Radio	TV	Computer	Cell Phone	Telephone (Fixed)	Newspaper (Daily & Weekly)	Internet (Daily & Weekly)	Don't know
Oshikoto	165 526	112 075	28 694	6 518	77 999	4 756	26 184	6 386	1 811
Urban	21 551	14 887	11 775	2 774	12 673	1 956	6 128	2 084	210
Rural	143 975	97 188	16 919	3 744	65 326	2 800	20 056	4 302	1 601
Eengondi	19 595	10 726	617	216	7 982	241	1 191	286	172
Guinas	9 367	4 832	2 919	457	4 098	357	1 214	462	141
Okankolo	14 136	9 243	515	277	4 363	177	707	269	137
Olukonda	8 907	7 015	2 495	455	4 953	282	2 655	469	142
Omuntele	15 444	11 712	985	267	7 419	180	1 759	315	137
Omuthiyagwiipundi	23 847	14 654	1 847	397	10 657	367	2 808	574	227
Onayena	14 318	11 363	1 945	426	7 150	270	2 788	449	224
Oniipa	22 710	17 039	4 831	1 096	11 989	787	5 444	1 154	238
Onyaanya	19 154	13 119	1 308	260	8 583	242	2 280	444	238
Tsumeb	18 048	12 372	11 232	2 667	10 805	1 853	5 338	1 964	155

**Table 5.2 Children aged 0 - 4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programme (ECD) by sex and area**

Age	Total	Total		Female			Male		
		Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
<b>Oshikoto</b>									
Total	25 601	3 071	22 530	12 869	1 536	11 333	12 732	1 535	11 197
0	5 507	236	5 271	2 763	107	2 656	2 744	129	2 615
1	4 689	257	4 432	2 409	130	2 279	2 280	127	2 153
2	5 018	390	4 628	2 507	201	2 306	2 511	189	2 322
3	5 240	754	4 486	2 601	376	2 225	2 639	378	2 261
4	5 147	1 434	3 713	2 589	722	1 867	2 558	712	1 846
<b>Urban</b>									
Total	2 781	458	2 323	1 426	227	1 199	1 355	231	1 124
0	692	22	670	358	10	348	334	12	322
1	536	44	492	273	20	253	263	24	239
2	524	52	472	280	29	251	244	23	221
3	524	136	388	245	57	188	279	79	200
4	505	204	301	270	111	159	235	93	142
<b>Rural</b>									
Total	22 820	2 613	20 207	11 443	1 309	10 134	11 377	1 304	10 073
0	4 815	214	4 601	2 405	97	2 308	2 410	117	2 293
1	4 153	213	3 940	2 136	110	2 026	2 017	103	1 914
2	4 494	338	4 156	2 227	172	2 055	2 267	166	2 101
3	4 716	618	4 098	2 356	319	2 037	2 360	299	2 061
4	4 642	1 230	3 412	2 319	611	1 708	2 323	619	1 704
<b>Eengondi</b>									
Total	3 693	357	3 336	1 849	165	1 684	1 844	192	1 652
0	753	40	713	361	13	348	392	27	365
1	674	25	649	350	14	336	324	11	313
2	710	46	664	355	20	335	355	26	329
3	820	87	733	416	42	374	404	45	359
4	736	159	577	367	76	291	369	83	286
<b>Guinas</b>									
Total	1 498	166	1 332	723	76	647	775	90	685
0	331	7	324	161	2	159	170	5	165
1	277	12	265	142	8	134	135	4	131
2	291	13	278	143	6	137	148	7	141
3	309	52	257	145	24	121	164	28	136
4	290	82	208	132	36	96	158	46	112
<b>Okankolo</b>									
Total	2 863	323	2 540	1 431	159	1 272	1 432	164	1 268
0	648	32	616	324	15	309	324	17	307
1	477	34	443	247	15	232	230	19	211
2	570	39	531	282	15	267	288	24	264
3	572	70	502	283	40	243	289	30	259
4	596	148	448	295	74	221	301	74	227
<b>Olukonda</b>									
Total	1 131	169	962	558	88	470	573	81	492
0	229	6	223	114	4	110	115	2	113
1	220	15	205	113	7	106	107	8	99
2	203	18	185	100	9	91	103	9	94
3	242	35	207	108	18	90	134	17	117
4	237	95	142	123	50	73	114	45	69

**Table 5.2 Children aged 0 - 4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programme (ECD) by sex and area**

Age	Total	Total		Female			Male		
		Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
<b>Omuntele</b>									
Total	2 414	300	2 114	1 255	147	1 108	1 159	153	1 006
0	487	39	448	255	18	237	232	21	211
1	450	34	416	230	16	214	220	18	202
2	477	44	433	238	23	215	239	21	218
3	511	65	446	287	32	255	224	33	191
4	489	118	371	245	58	187	244	60	184
<b>Omuthiyagwiipundi</b>									
Total	3 887	463	3 424	1 951	234	1 717	1 936	229	1 707
0	820	38	782	425	19	406	395	19	376
1	698	30	668	350	16	334	348	14	334
2	742	55	687	368	29	339	374	26	348
3	821	111	710	394	54	340	427	57	370
4	806	229	577	414	116	298	392	113	279
<b>Onayena</b>									
Total	1 847	165	1 682	922	102	820	925	63	862
0	342	4	338	161	3	158	181	1	180
1	346	14	332	178	10	168	168	4	164
2	386	23	363	175	14	161	211	9	202
3	375	45	330	196	27	169	179	18	161
4	398	79	319	212	48	164	186	31	155
<b>Oniipa</b>									
Total	2 999	459	2 540	1 474	236	1 238	1 525	223	1 302
0	688	28	660	331	16	315	357	12	345
1	563	35	528	285	18	267	278	17	261
2	601	73	528	291	37	254	310	36	274
3	567	100	467	280	54	226	287	46	241
4	580	223	357	287	111	176	293	112	181
<b>Onyaanya</b>									
Total	2 919	248	2 671	1 497	119	1 378	1 422	129	1 293
0	629	24	605	336	9	327	293	15	278
1	525	16	509	279	7	272	246	9	237
2	589	33	556	313	23	290	276	10	266
3	584	62	522	285	31	254	299	31	268
4	592	113	479	284	49	235	308	64	244
<b>Tsumeb</b>									
Total	2 350	421	1 929	1 209	210	999	1 141	211	930
0	580	18	562	295	8	287	285	10	275
1	459	42	417	235	19	216	224	23	201
2	449	46	403	242	25	217	207	21	186
3	439	127	312	207	54	153	232	73	159
4	423	188	235	230	104	126	193	84	109



**Table 5.3 Population aged 0 - 4 years attending ECD by type, sex and area**

Type of ECD	Total	Female	Male	Type of ECD	Total	Female	Male
<i>Oshikoto</i>				<i>Omuntele</i>			
Total	25 601	12 869	12 732	Total	2 414	1 255	1 159
Edu-care	1 997	1 003	994	Edu-care	229	112	117
Pre-primary	1 074	533	541	Pre-primary	71	35	36
No	22 488	11 307	11 181	No	2 105	1 101	1 004
Don't Know	42	26	16	Don't Know	9	7	2
<i>Urban</i>				<i>Omuthiyagwiipundi</i>			
Total	2 781	1 426	1 355	Total	3 887	1 951	1 936
Edu-care	225	115	110	Edu-care	282	139	143
Pre-primary	233	112	121	Pre-primary	181	95	86
No	2 320	1 196	1 124	No	3 409	1 707	1 702
Don't Know	3	3	0	Don't Know	15	10	5
<i>Rural</i>				<i>Onayena</i>			
Total	22 820	11 443	11 377	Total	1 847	922	925
Edu-care	1 772	888	884	Edu-care	91	59	32
Pre-primary	841	421	420	Pre-primary	74	43	31
No	20 168	10 111	10 057	No	1 676	818	858
Don't Know	39	23	16	Don't Know	6	2	4
<i>Eengondi</i>				<i>Oniipa</i>			
Total	3 693	1 849	1 844	Total	2 999	1 474	1 525
Edu-care	242	111	131	Edu-care	304	156	148
Pre-primary	115	54	61	Pre-primary	155	80	75
No	3 334	1 683	1 651	No	2 533	1 235	1 298
Don't Know	2	1	1	Don't Know	7	3	4
<i>Guinas</i>				<i>Onyaanya</i>			
Total	1 498	723	775	Total	2 919	1 497	1 422
Edu-care	94	41	53	Edu-care	186	96	90
Pre-primary	72	35	37	Pre-primary	62	23	39
No	1 331	646	685	No	2 671	1 378	1 293
Don't Know	1	1	0	Don't Know	0	0	0
<i>Okankolo</i>				<i>Tsumeb</i>			
Total	2 863	1 431	1 432	Total	2 350	1 209	1 141
Edu-care	240	120	120	Edu-care	202	104	98
Pre-primary	83	39	44	Pre-primary	219	106	113
No	2 540	1 272	1 268	No	1 929	999	930
Don't Know	0	0	0	Don't Know	0	0	0
<i>Olukonda</i>							
Total	1 131	558	573				
Edu-care	127	65	62				
Pre-primary	42	23	19				
No	960	468	492				
Don't Know	2	2	0				

**Table 5.4 Literacy status and literacy rate for population aged 5 years and above by sex and area**

Area	Population			Illiterate			Literate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	155 139	81 531	73 608	23 951	11 675	12 276	131 188	69 856	61 332
Urban	20 522	10 468	10 054	2 714	1 411	1 303	17 808	9 057	8 751
Rural	134 617	71 063	63 554	21 237	10 264	10 973	113 380	60 799	52 581
Eengondi	18 039	8 344	9 695	4 233	1 756	2 477	13 806	6 588	7 218
Guinas	8 768	3 882	4 886	3 675	1 778	1 897	5 093	2 104	2 989
Okankolo	12 968	6 741	6 227	2 781	1 231	1 550	10 187	5 510	4 677
Olukonda	8 428	4 654	3 774	678	354	324	7 750	4 300	3 450
Omuntele	14 444	7 706	6 738	1 764	921	843	12 680	6 785	5 895
Omuthiyagwiipundi	22 220	11 633	10 587	2 934	1 391	1 543	19 286	10 242	9 044
Onayena	13 545	7 584	5 961	1 453	817	636	12 092	6 767	5 325
Oniipa	21 563	12 046	9 517	1 927	1 016	911	19 636	11 030	8 606
Onyaanya	17 978	10 227	7 751	2 105	1 143	962	15 873	9 084	6 789
Tsumeb	17 186	8 714	8 472	2 401	1 268	1 133	14 785	7 446	7 339

**Table 5.5 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Oshikoto**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	108 186	95 367	88.2	58 245	51 825	89.0	49 941	43 542	87.2
15 - 19	23 020	21 885	95.1	11 142	10 776	96.7	11 878	11 109	93.5
20 - 24	16 222	15 046	92.8	7 851	7 453	94.9	8 371	7 593	90.7
25 - 29	11 915	10 885	91.4	6 145	5 752	93.6	5 770	5 133	89.0
30 - 34	9 987	8 945	89.6	5 300	4 876	92.0	4 687	4 069	86.8
35 - 39	8 925	7 997	89.6	5 012	4 588	91.5	3 913	3 409	87.1
40 - 44	7 268	6 385	87.9	4 260	3 819	89.6	3 008	2 566	85.3
45 - 49	6 591	5 742	87.1	3 947	3 511	89.0	2 644	2 231	84.4
50 - 54	4 807	4 055	84.4	2 995	2 568	85.7	1 812	1 487	82.1
55 - 59	4 134	3 454	83.6	2 523	2 140	84.8	1 611	1 314	81.6
60 - 64	3 717	2 915	78.4	2 057	1 634	79.4	1 660	1 281	77.2
65 - 69	3 144	2 429	77.3	1 822	1 402	76.9	1 322	1 027	77.7
70 - 74	2 436	1 785	73.3	1 373	984	71.7	1 063	801	75.4
75 - 79	1 876	1 352	72.1	1 129	784	69.4	747	568	76.0
80 - 84	1 469	953	64.9	911	581	63.8	558	372	66.7
85 - 89	1 150	719	62.5	753	441	58.6	397	278	70.0
90 - 94	794	440	55.4	509	265	52.1	285	175	61.4
95+	731	380	52.0	516	251	48.6	215	129	60.0

**Table 5.6 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Urban**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	15 507	13 895	89.6	7 941	7 052	88.8	7 566	6 843	90.4
15 - 19	2 356	2 221	94.3	1 217	1 154	94.8	1 139	1 067	93.7
20 - 24	2 472	2 331	94.3	1 222	1 150	94.1	1 250	1 181	94.5
25 - 29	2 268	2 111	93.1	1 191	1 104	92.7	1 077	1 007	93.5
30 - 34	1 736	1 573	90.6	884	781	88.3	852	792	93.0
35 - 39	1 581	1 403	88.7	829	731	88.2	752	672	89.4
40 - 44	1 235	1 083	87.7	616	538	87.3	619	545	88.0
45 - 49	1 079	941	87.2	504	422	83.7	575	519	90.3
50 - 54	847	724	85.5	451	381	84.5	396	343	86.6
55 - 59	640	520	81.3	330	262	79.4	310	258	83.2
60 - 64	457	356	77.9	237	186	78.5	220	170	77.3
65 - 69	278	225	80.9	135	111	82.2	143	114	79.7
70 - 74	200	155	77.5	110	84	76.4	90	71	78.9
75 - 79	140	109	77.9	85	68	80.0	55	41	74.5
80 - 84	97	62	63.9	52	33	63.5	45	29	64.4
85 - 89	57	42	73.7	37	26	70.3	20	16	80.0
90 - 94	38	23	60.5	28	15	53.6	10	8	80.0
95+	26	16	61.5	13	6	46.2	13	10	76.9

**Table 5.7 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rural**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	92 679	81 472	87.9	50 304	44 773	89.0	42 375	36 699	86.6
15 - 19	20 664	19 664	95.2	9 925	9 622	96.9	10 739	10 042	93.5
20 - 24	13 750	12 715	92.5	6 629	6 303	95.1	7 121	6 412	90.0
25 - 29	9 647	8 774	91.0	4 954	4 648	93.8	4 693	4 126	87.9
30 - 34	8 251	7 372	89.3	4 416	4 095	92.7	3 835	3 277	85.4
35 - 39	7 344	6 594	89.8	4 183	3 857	92.2	3 161	2 737	86.6
40 - 44	6 033	5 302	87.9	3 644	3 281	90.0	2 389	2 021	84.6
45 - 49	5 512	4 801	87.1	3 443	3 089	89.7	2 069	1 712	82.7
50 - 54	3 960	3 331	84.1	2 544	2 187	86.0	1 416	1 144	80.8
55 - 59	3 494	2 934	84.0	2 193	1 878	85.6	1 301	1 056	81.2
60 - 64	3 260	2 559	78.5	1 820	1 448	79.6	1 440	1 111	77.2
65 - 69	2 866	2 204	76.9	1 687	1 291	76.5	1 179	913	77.4
70 - 74	2 236	1 630	72.9	1 263	900	71.3	973	730	75.0
75 - 79	1 736	1 243	71.6	1 044	716	68.6	692	527	76.2
80 - 84	1 372	891	64.9	859	548	63.8	513	343	66.9
85 - 89	1 093	677	61.9	716	415	58.0	377	262	69.5
90 - 94	756	417	55.2	481	250	52.0	275	167	60.7
95+	705	364	51.6	503	245	48.7	202	119	58.9

**Table 5.8 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Eengondi**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	11 925	9 689	81.2	5 467	4 601	84.2	6 458	5 088	78.8
15 - 19	2 466	2 237	90.7	1 014	971	95.8	1 452	1 266	87.2
20 - 24	1 820	1 576	86.6	737	697	94.6	1 083	879	81.2
25 - 29	1 454	1 240	85.3	608	547	90.0	846	693	81.9
30 - 34	1 289	1 041	80.8	574	508	88.5	715	533	74.5
35 - 39	1 107	914	82.6	541	483	89.3	566	431	76.1
40 - 44	840	659	78.5	453	360	79.5	387	299	77.3
45 - 49	668	527	78.9	379	307	81.0	289	220	76.1
50 - 54	482	355	73.7	279	206	73.8	203	149	73.4
55 - 59	428	311	72.7	230	168	73.0	198	143	72.2
60 - 64	379	248	65.4	168	106	63.1	211	142	67.3
65 - 69	329	191	58.1	163	87	53.4	166	104	62.7
70 - 74	231	143	61.9	91	48	52.7	140	95	67.9
75 - 79	145	87	60.0	74	39	52.7	71	48	67.6
80 - 84	96	56	58.3	48	23	47.9	48	33	68.8
85 - 89	80	48	60.0	44	21	47.7	36	27	75.0
90 - 94	56	29	51.8	29	13	44.8	27	16	59.3
95+	55	27	49.1	35	17	48.6	20	10	50.0

**Table 5.9 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Guinas**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	6 476	3 991	61.6	2 704	1 526	56.4	3 772	2 465	65.3
15 - 19	904	641	70.9	399	293	73.4	505	348	68.9
20 - 24	1 056	762	72.2	439	314	71.5	617	448	72.6
25 - 29	977	705	72.2	364	255	70.1	613	450	73.4
30 - 34	798	528	66.2	322	191	59.3	476	337	70.8
35 - 39	637	380	59.7	272	131	48.2	365	249	68.2
40 - 44	522	272	52.1	237	114	48.1	285	158	55.4
45 - 49	464	248	53.4	194	77	39.7	270	171	63.3
50 - 54	318	153	48.1	126	49	38.9	192	104	54.2
55 - 59	219	107	48.9	79	30	38.0	140	77	55.0
60 - 64	218	82	37.6	94	32	34.0	124	50	40.3
65 - 69	111	34	30.6	51	13	25.5	60	21	35.0
70 - 74	80	25	31.3	42	9	21.4	38	16	42.1
75 - 79	63	17	27.0	32	7	21.9	31	10	32.3
80 - 84	41	13	31.7	18	4	22.2	23	9	39.1
85 - 89	24	7	29.2	14	2	14.3	10	5	50.0
90 - 94	23	9	39.1	14	5	35.7	9	4	44.4
95+	21	8	38.1	7	0	0.0	14	8	57.1

**Table 5.10 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Okankolo**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	8 297	6 895	83.1	4 517	3 885	86.0	3 780	3 010	79.6
15 - 19	2 049	1 889	92.2	984	945	96.0	1 065	944	88.6
20 - 24	1 251	1 113	89.0	615	569	92.5	636	544	85.5
25 - 29	829	721	87.0	468	436	93.2	361	285	78.9
30 - 34	698	613	87.8	381	355	93.2	317	258	81.4
35 - 39	647	553	85.5	389	351	90.2	258	202	78.3
40 - 44	516	426	82.6	298	256	85.9	218	170	78.0
45 - 49	411	324	78.8	265	224	84.5	146	100	68.5
50 - 54	311	229	73.6	199	156	78.4	112	73	65.2
55 - 59	284	218	76.8	178	137	77.0	106	81	76.4
60 - 64	288	208	72.2	177	124	70.1	111	84	75.7
65 - 69	242	159	65.7	120	81	67.5	122	78	63.9
70 - 74	225	147	65.3	115	73	63.5	110	74	67.3
75 - 79	160	109	68.1	97	70	72.2	63	39	61.9
80 - 84	151	77	51.0	84	42	50.0	67	35	52.2
85 - 89	91	48	52.7	58	31	53.4	33	17	51.5
90 - 94	78	37	47.4	41	19	46.3	37	18	48.6
95+	66	24	36.4	48	16	33.3	18	8	44.4

**Table 5.11 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Olukonda**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	6 179	5 853	94.7	3 548	3 360	94.7	2 631	2 493	94.8
15 - 19	1 251	1 229	98.2	647	641	99.1	604	588	97.4
20 - 24	901	872	96.8	470	456	97.0	431	416	96.5
25 - 29	655	649	99.1	368	368	100.0	287	281	97.9
30 - 34	606	597	98.5	355	352	99.2	251	245	97.6
35 - 39	503	486	96.6	288	283	98.3	215	203	94.4
40 - 44	434	416	95.9	264	255	96.6	170	161	94.7
45 - 49	401	385	96.0	240	233	97.1	161	152	94.4
50 - 54	268	254	94.8	178	169	94.9	90	85	94.4
55 - 59	224	207	92.4	150	140	93.3	74	67	90.5
60 - 64	185	166	89.7	111	98	88.3	74	68	91.9
65 - 69	198	175	88.4	120	104	86.7	78	71	91.0
70 - 74	174	143	82.2	116	96	82.8	58	47	81.0
75 - 79	107	86	80.4	55	44	80.0	52	42	80.8
80 - 84	96	67	69.8	68	44	64.7	28	23	82.1
85 - 89	82	60	73.2	46	33	71.7	36	27	75.0
90 - 94	52	34	65.4	37	23	62.2	15	11	73.3
95+	42	27	64.3	35	21	60.0	7	6	85.7

**Table 5.12 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Omuntele**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	9 658	8 898	92.1	5 270	4 861	92.2	4 388	4 037	92.0
15 - 19	2 327	2 262	97.2	1 061	1 033	97.4	1 266	1 229	97.1
20 - 24	1 322	1 272	96.2	631	615	97.5	691	657	95.1
25 - 29	901	863	95.8	486	469	96.5	415	394	94.9
30 - 34	800	740	92.5	427	410	96.0	373	330	88.5
35 - 39	734	695	94.7	410	397	96.8	324	298	92.0
40 - 44	620	581	93.7	400	380	95.0	220	201	91.4
45 - 49	628	578	92.0	408	381	93.4	220	197	89.5
50 - 54	456	416	91.2	315	294	93.3	141	122	86.5
55 - 59	397	354	89.2	260	232	89.2	137	122	89.1
60 - 64	364	316	86.8	205	184	89.8	159	132	83.0
65 - 69	304	259	85.2	178	146	82.0	126	113	89.7
70 - 74	226	176	77.9	115	89	77.4	111	87	78.4
75 - 79	165	123	74.5	95	63	66.3	70	60	85.7
80 - 84	145	108	74.5	96	69	71.9	49	39	79.6
85 - 89	117	75	64.1	79	47	59.5	38	28	73.7
90 - 94	75	35	46.7	51	21	41.2	24	14	58.3
95+	77	45	58.4	53	31	58.5	24	14	58.3

**Table 5.13 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	15 195	13 707	90.2	8 237	7 515	91.2	6 958	6 192	89.0
15 - 19	3 437	3 306	96.2	1 626	1 589	97.7	1 811	1 717	94.8
20 - 24	2 403	2 262	94.1	1 179	1 144	97.0	1 224	1 118	91.3
25 - 29	1 689	1 559	92.3	864	828	95.8	825	731	88.6
30 - 34	1 297	1 187	91.5	699	659	94.3	598	528	88.3
35 - 39	1 135	1 055	93.0	662	630	95.2	473	425	89.9
40 - 44	940	886	94.3	584	559	95.7	356	327	91.9
45 - 49	862	771	89.4	558	515	92.3	304	256	84.2
50 - 54	680	582	85.6	471	408	86.6	209	174	83.3
55 - 59	642	543	84.6	403	344	85.4	239	199	83.3
60 - 64	586	468	79.9	307	251	81.8	279	217	77.8
65 - 69	481	389	80.9	268	206	76.9	213	183	85.9
70 - 74	337	242	71.8	186	126	67.7	151	116	76.8
75 - 79	227	171	75.3	119	83	69.7	108	88	81.5
80 - 84	190	124	65.3	111	70	63.1	79	54	68.4
85 - 89	127	69	54.3	87	45	51.7	40	24	60.0
90 - 94	78	44	56.4	51	23	45.1	27	21	77.8
95+	84	49	58.3	62	35	56.5	22	14	63.6

**Table 5.14 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Onayena**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	9 453	8 712	92.2	5 519	5 055	91.6	3 934	3 657	93.0
15 - 19	2 294	2 250	98.1	1 118	1 103	98.7	1 176	1 147	97.5
20 - 24	1 285	1 248	97.1	639	623	97.5	646	625	96.7
25 - 29	787	753	95.7	450	435	96.7	337	318	94.4
30 - 34	684	665	97.2	411	403	98.1	273	262	96.0
35 - 39	675	662	98.1	422	416	98.6	253	246	97.2
40 - 44	568	539	94.9	364	348	95.6	204	191	93.6
45 - 49	571	543	95.1	385	368	95.6	186	175	94.1
50 - 54	384	363	94.5	268	253	94.4	116	110	94.8
55 - 59	352	326	92.6	236	221	93.6	116	105	90.5
60 - 64	325	276	84.9	205	172	83.9	120	104	86.7
65 - 69	365	299	81.9	247	206	83.4	118	93	78.8
70 - 74	272	210	77.2	182	138	75.8	90	72	80.0
75 - 79	283	217	76.7	177	133	75.1	106	84	79.2
80 - 84	208	147	70.7	137	97	70.8	71	50	70.4
85 - 89	175	97	55.4	123	66	53.7	52	31	59.6
90 - 94	133	71	53.4	86	43	50.0	47	28	59.6
95+	92	46	50.0	69	30	43.5	23	16	69.6

**Table 5.15 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Oniipa**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	15 667	14 765	94.2	9 094	8 563	94.2	6 573	6 202	94.4
15 - 19	3 341	3 292	98.5	1 708	1 691	99.0	1 633	1 601	98.0
20 - 24	2 343	2 290	97.7	1 212	1 192	98.3	1 131	1 098	97.1
25 - 29	1 610	1 572	97.6	910	888	97.6	700	684	97.7
30 - 34	1 366	1 324	96.9	805	786	97.6	561	538	95.9
35 - 39	1 273	1 234	96.9	755	735	97.4	518	499	96.3
40 - 44	1 031	987	95.7	640	617	96.4	391	370	94.6
45 - 49	937	894	95.4	621	604	97.3	316	290	91.8
50 - 54	644	606	94.1	412	393	95.4	232	213	91.8
55 - 59	556	502	90.3	381	348	91.3	175	154	88.0
60 - 64	539	485	90.0	325	300	92.3	214	185	86.4
65 - 69	480	428	89.2	307	271	88.3	173	157	90.8
70 - 74	410	333	81.2	253	203	80.2	157	130	82.8
75 - 79	357	283	79.3	243	185	76.1	114	98	86.0
80 - 84	265	195	73.6	181	132	72.9	84	63	75.0
85 - 89	217	161	74.2	135	96	71.1	82	65	79.3
90 - 94	163	102	62.6	102	63	61.8	61	39	63.9
95+	135	77	57.0	104	59	56.7	31	18	58.1

**Table 5.16 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Onyaanya**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	12 306	11 284	91.7	7 297	6 677	91.5	5 009	4 607	92.0
15 - 19	3 084	3 032	98.3	1 604	1 587	98.9	1 480	1 445	97.6
20 - 24	1 789	1 727	96.5	932	911	97.7	857	816	95.2
25 - 29	1 111	1 065	95.9	639	619	96.9	472	446	94.5
30 - 34	950	902	94.9	566	552	97.5	384	350	91.1
35 - 39	877	849	96.8	585	567	96.9	292	282	96.6
40 - 44	705	675	95.7	484	469	96.9	221	206	93.2
45 - 49	699	651	93.1	465	448	96.3	234	203	86.8
50 - 54	515	462	89.7	362	319	88.1	153	143	93.5
55 - 59	469	429	91.5	327	301	92.0	142	128	90.1
60 - 64	435	363	83.4	261	212	81.2	174	151	86.8
65 - 69	422	328	77.7	263	205	77.9	159	123	77.4
70 - 74	329	250	76.0	191	141	73.8	138	109	79.0
75 - 79	262	177	67.6	170	107	62.9	92	70	76.1
80 - 84	209	123	58.9	128	74	57.8	81	49	60.5
85 - 89	196	121	61.7	144	82	56.9	52	39	75.0
90 - 94	112	64	57.1	81	45	55.6	31	19	61.3
95+	142	66	46.5	95	38	40.0	47	28	59.6



**Table 5.17 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Tsumeb**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	13 030	11 573	88.8	6 592	5 782	87.7	6 438	5 791	90.0
15 - 19	1 867	1 747	93.6	981	923	94.1	886	824	93.0
20 - 24	2 052	1 924	93.8	997	932	93.5	1 055	992	94.0
25 - 29	1 902	1 758	92.4	988	907	91.8	914	851	93.1
30 - 34	1 499	1 348	89.9	760	660	86.8	739	688	93.1
35 - 39	1 337	1 169	87.4	688	595	86.5	649	574	88.4
40 - 44	1 092	944	86.4	536	461	86.0	556	483	86.9
45 - 49	950	821	86.4	432	354	81.9	518	467	90.2
50 - 54	749	635	84.8	385	321	83.4	364	314	86.3
55 - 59	563	457	81.2	279	219	78.5	284	238	83.8
60 - 64	398	303	76.1	204	155	76.0	194	148	76.3
65 - 69	212	167	78.8	105	83	79.0	107	84	78.5
70 - 74	152	116	76.3	82	61	74.4	70	55	78.6
75 - 79	107	82	76.6	67	53	79.1	40	29	72.5
80 - 84	68	43	63.2	40	26	65.0	28	17	60.7
85 - 89	41	33	80.5	23	18	78.3	18	15	83.3
90 - 94	24	15	62.5	17	10	58.8	7	5	71.4
95+	17	11	64.7	8	4	50.0	9	7	77.8

**Table 5.18 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Oshikoto**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	86 195	58 257	67.6	42 279	29 392	69.5	43 916	28 865	65.7
5	4 972	2 367	47.6	2 470	1 243	50.3	2 502	1 124	44.9
6	4 745	3 419	72.1	2 320	1 731	74.6	2 425	1 688	69.6
7	4 359	3 773	86.6	2 161	1 893	87.6	2 198	1 880	85.5
8	4 416	4 036	91.4	2 230	2 049	91.9	2 186	1 987	90.9
9	4 322	3 935	91.0	2 149	1 978	92.0	2 173	1 957	90.1
10	4 602	4 068	88.4	2 249	2 014	89.6	2 353	2 054	87.3
11	5 149	4 578	88.9	2 574	2 331	90.6	2 575	2 247	87.3
12	4 911	4 280	87.2	2 414	2 144	88.8	2 497	2 136	85.5
13	4 841	4 154	85.8	2 356	2 104	89.3	2 485	2 050	82.5
14	4 636	3 908	84.3	2 363	2 072	87.7	2 273	1 836	80.8
15	4 775	3 939	82.5	2 346	2 023	86.2	2 429	1 916	78.9
16	4 670	3 695	79.1	2 335	1 950	83.5	2 335	1 745	74.7
17	4 524	3 262	72.1	2 261	1 705	75.4	2 263	1 557	68.8
18	4 733	3 043	64.3	2 229	1 501	67.3	2 504	1 542	61.6
19	4 318	2 216	51.3	1 971	1 049	53.2	2 347	1 167	49.7
20	3 946	1 458	36.9	1 842	647	35.1	2 104	811	38.5
21	3 854	1 046	27.1	1 869	465	24.9	1 985	581	29.3
22	3 073	622	20.2	1 467	286	19.5	1 606	336	20.9
23	2 861	283	9.9	1 416	127	9.0	1 445	156	10.8
24	2 488	175	7.0	1 257	80	6.4	1 231	95	7.7

**Table 5.19 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Urban**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	9 843	5 806	59.0	4 966	2 953	59.5	4 877	2 853	58.5
5	508	261	51.4	252	138	54.8	256	123	48.0
6	542	381	70.3	249	181	72.7	293	200	68.3
7	474	390	82.3	239	198	82.8	235	192	81.7
8	477	416	87.2	248	217	87.5	229	199	86.9
9	460	403	87.6	241	214	88.8	219	189	86.3
10	530	448	84.5	259	225	86.9	271	223	82.3
11	528	443	83.9	261	216	82.8	267	227	85.0
12	521	440	84.5	275	240	87.3	246	200	81.3
13	489	416	85.1	258	226	87.6	231	190	82.3
14	486	392	80.7	245	206	84.1	241	186	77.2
15	473	373	78.9	229	180	78.6	244	193	79.1
16	441	344	78.0	219	179	81.7	222	165	74.3
17	450	290	64.4	263	161	61.2	187	129	69.0
18	500	255	51.0	242	121	50.0	258	134	51.9
19	492	180	36.6	264	98	37.1	228	82	36.0
20	539	139	25.8	251	51	20.3	288	88	30.6
21	544	91	16.7	252	33	13.1	292	58	19.9
22	474	86	18.1	237	40	16.9	237	46	19.4
23	495	37	7.5	255	19	7.5	240	18	7.5
24	420	21	5.0	227	10	4.4	193	11	5.7

**Table 5.20 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Rural**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	76 352	52 451	68.7	37 313	26 439	70.9	39 039	26 012
5	4 464	2 106	47.2	2 218	1 105	49.8	2 246	1 001	44.6
6	4 203	3 038	72.3	2 071	1 550	74.8	2 132	1 488	69.8
7	3 885	3 383	87.1	1 922	1 695	88.2	1 963	1 688	86.0
8	3 939	3 620	91.9	1 982	1 832	92.4	1 957	1 788	91.4
9	3 862	3 532	91.5	1 908	1 764	92.5	1 954	1 768	90.5
10	4 072	3 620	88.9	1 990	1 789	89.9	2 082	1 831	87.9
11	4 621	4 135	89.5	2 313	2 115	91.4	2 308	2 020	87.5
12	4 390	3 840	87.5	2 139	1 904	89.0	2 251	1 936	86.0
13	4 352	3 738	85.9	2 098	1 878	89.5	2 254	1 860	82.5
14	4 150	3 516	84.7	2 118	1 866	88.1	2 032	1 650	81.2
15	4 302	3 566	82.9	2 117	1 843	87.1	2 185	1 723	78.9
16	4 229	3 351	79.2	2 116	1 771	83.7	2 113	1 580	74.8
17	4 074	2 972	73.0	1 998	1 544	77.3	2 076	1 428	68.8
18	4 233	2 788	65.9	1 987	1 380	69.5	2 246	1 408	62.7
19	3 826	2 036	53.2	1 707	951	55.7	2 119	1 085	51.2
20	3 407	1 319	38.7	1 591	596	37.5	1 816	723	39.8
21	3 310	955	28.9	1 617	432	26.7	1 693	523	30.9
22	2 599	536	20.6	1 230	246	20.0	1 369	290	21.2
23	2 366	246	10.4	1 161	108	9.3	1 205	138	11.5
24	2 068	154	7.4	1 030	70	6.8	1 038	84	8.1

**Table 5.21 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Eengondi**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	10 400	5 883	56.6	4 628	2 905	62.8	5 772	2 978
5	738	227	30.8	335	109	32.5	403	118	29.3
6	658	389	59.1	284	180	63.4	374	209	55.9
7	599	469	78.3	298	253	84.9	301	216	71.8
8	606	534	88.1	279	246	88.2	327	288	88.1
9	608	521	85.7	293	269	91.8	315	252	80.0
10	575	462	80.3	298	243	81.5	277	219	79.1
11	620	507	81.8	299	248	82.9	321	259	80.7
12	572	432	75.5	255	201	78.8	317	231	72.9
13	580	435	75.0	253	208	82.2	327	227	69.4
14	558	394	70.6	283	222	78.4	275	172	62.5
15	533	366	68.7	233	179	76.8	300	187	62.3
16	479	294	61.4	219	157	71.7	260	137	52.7
17	495	259	52.3	205	127	62.0	290	132	45.5
18	499	218	43.7	189	100	52.9	310	118	38.1
19	460	147	32.0	168	64	38.1	292	83	28.4
20	453	89	19.6	175	34	19.4	278	55	19.8
21	418	69	16.5	177	31	17.5	241	38	15.8
22	351	44	12.5	137	23	16.8	214	21	9.8
23	321	15	4.7	132	6	4.5	189	9	4.8
24	277	12	4.3	116	5	4.3	161	7	4.3

**Table 5.22 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Guinas**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	4 252	1 668	39.2	2 016	840	41.7	2 236	828
5	290	109	37.6	151	60	39.7	139	49	35.3
6	257	107	41.6	136	60	44.1	121	47	38.8
7	215	127	59.1	96	59	61.5	119	68	57.1
8	194	116	59.8	102	64	62.7	92	52	56.5
9	199	135	67.8	107	72	67.3	92	63	68.5
10	249	163	65.5	143	94	65.7	106	69	65.1
11	246	166	67.5	124	85	68.5	122	81	66.4
12	234	151	64.5	120	72	60.0	114	79	69.3
13	200	140	70.0	99	69	69.7	101	71	70.3
14	208	119	57.2	100	61	61.0	108	58	53.7
15	192	96	50.0	79	38	48.1	113	58	51.3
16	176	80	45.5	78	36	46.2	98	44	44.9
17	168	52	31.0	87	22	25.3	81	30	37.0
18	188	40	21.3	81	16	19.8	107	24	22.4
19	180	26	14.4	74	11	14.9	106	15	14.2
20	204	15	7.4	99	8	8.1	105	7	6.7
21	212	12	5.7	82	6	7.3	130	6	4.6
22	210	6	2.9	93	4	4.3	117	2	1.7
23	219	3	1.4	85	1	1.2	134	2	1.5
24	211	5	2.4	80	2	2.5	131	3	2.3

**Table 5.23 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Okankolo**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	7 971	5 019	63.0	3 823	2 522	66.0	4 148	2 497
5	554	223	40.3	277	110	39.7	277	113	40.8
6	531	291	54.8	241	136	56.4	290	155	53.4
7	451	370	82.0	212	170	80.2	239	200	83.7
8	427	377	88.3	209	190	90.9	218	187	85.8
9	434	385	88.7	213	192	90.1	221	193	87.3
10	444	386	86.9	194	174	89.7	250	212	84.8
11	506	434	85.8	254	230	90.6	252	204	81.0
12	458	375	81.9	211	182	86.3	247	193	78.1
13	442	339	76.7	202	174	86.1	240	165	68.8
14	424	319	75.2	211	170	80.6	213	149	70.0
15	469	328	69.9	235	181	77.0	234	147	62.8
16	426	294	69.0	210	158	75.2	216	136	63.0
17	391	226	57.8	175	113	64.6	216	113	52.3
18	404	212	52.5	203	115	56.7	201	97	48.3
19	359	179	49.9	161	90	55.9	198	89	44.9
20	323	105	32.5	142	46	32.4	181	59	32.6
21	302	88	29.1	161	51	31.7	141	37	26.2
22	251	45	17.9	123	19	15.4	128	26	20.3
23	209	24	11.5	103	10	9.7	106	14	13.2
24	166	19	11.4	86	11	12.8	80	8	10.0

**Table 5.24 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Olukonda**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	4 401	3 428	77.9	2 223	1 717	77.2	2 178	1 711
5	227	148	65.2	112	76	67.9	115	72	62.6
6	184	171	92.9	103	94	91.3	81	77	95.1
7	203	192	94.6	102	93	91.2	101	99	98.0
8	206	198	96.1	90	85	94.4	116	113	97.4
9	215	211	98.1	108	107	99.1	107	104	97.2
10	236	231	97.9	118	118	100.0	118	113	95.8
11	263	250	95.1	141	134	95.0	122	116	95.1
12	258	243	94.2	119	112	94.1	139	131	94.2
13	248	236	95.2	120	115	95.8	128	121	94.5
14	209	196	93.8	93	87	93.5	116	109	94.0
15	253	234	92.5	127	120	94.5	126	114	90.5
16	249	221	88.8	140	129	92.1	109	92	84.4
17	253	226	89.3	131	118	90.1	122	108	88.5
18	266	215	80.8	148	123	83.1	118	92	78.0
19	230	164	71.3	101	70	69.3	129	94	72.9
20	192	109	56.8	94	48	51.1	98	61	62.2
21	226	91	40.3	121	44	36.4	105	47	44.8
22	166	52	31.3	75	24	32.0	91	28	30.8
23	171	29	17.0	105	15	14.3	66	14	21.2
24	146	11	7.5	75	5	6.7	71	6	8.5

**Table 5.25 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Omuntele**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	8 435	6 219	73.7	4 128	3 145	76.2	4 307	3 074
5	495	287	58.0	255	144	56.5	240	143	59.6
6	468	407	87.0	238	214	89.9	230	193	83.9
7	397	368	92.7	200	189	94.5	197	179	90.9
8	483	459	95.0	253	241	95.3	230	218	94.8
9	434	416	95.9	203	195	96.1	231	221	95.7
10	455	414	91.0	216	203	94.0	239	211	88.3
11	551	508	92.2	284	262	92.3	267	246	92.1
12	516	476	92.2	267	251	94.0	249	225	90.4
13	511	437	85.5	259	233	90.0	252	204	81.0
14	476	419	88.0	261	233	89.3	215	186	86.5
15	473	386	81.6	213	185	86.9	260	201	77.3
16	483	394	81.6	241	202	83.8	242	192	79.3
17	465	362	77.8	226	188	83.2	239	174	72.8
18	448	302	67.4	198	141	71.2	250	161	64.4
19	458	250	54.6	183	109	59.6	275	141	51.3
20	368	159	43.2	164	69	42.1	204	90	44.1
21	324	96	29.6	166	53	31.9	158	43	27.2
22	256	55	21.5	117	26	22.2	139	29	20.9
23	205	21	10.2	94	6	6.4	111	15	13.5
24	169	3	1.8	90	1	1.1	79	2	2.5

**Table 5.26 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	12 865	8 919	69.3	6 201	4 373	70.5	6 664	4 546
5	730	367	50.3	375	203	54.1	355	164	46.2
6	695	523	75.3	337	260	77.2	358	263	73.5
7	628	565	90.0	294	263	89.5	334	302	90.4
8	686	637	92.9	382	358	93.7	304	279	91.8
9	682	631	92.5	328	304	92.7	354	327	92.4
10	705	637	90.4	325	297	91.4	380	340	89.5
11	762	689	90.4	364	337	92.6	398	352	88.4
12	712	634	89.0	346	317	91.6	366	317	86.6
13	738	642	87.0	324	293	90.4	414	349	84.3
14	687	591	86.0	321	293	91.3	366	298	81.4
15	761	657	86.3	351	319	90.9	410	338	82.4
16	695	541	77.8	333	276	82.9	362	265	73.2
17	621	457	73.6	302	228	75.5	319	229	71.8
18	713	468	65.6	351	239	68.1	362	229	63.3
19	647	326	50.4	289	141	48.8	358	185	51.7
20	628	239	38.1	282	103	36.5	346	136	39.3
21	554	162	29.2	276	66	23.9	278	96	34.5
22	436	79	18.1	231	38	16.5	205	41	20.0
23	410	42	10.2	193	22	11.4	217	20	9.2
24	375	32	8.5	197	16	8.1	178	16	9.0

**Table 5.27 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Onayena**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	7 671	5 938	77.4	3 822	2 962	77.5	3 849	2 976
5	374	176	47.1	187	96	51.3	187	80	42.8
6	417	343	82.3	229	190	83.0	188	153	81.4
7	413	388	93.9	209	193	92.3	204	195	95.6
8	359	343	95.5	168	163	97.0	191	180	94.2
9	336	316	94.0	183	168	91.8	153	148	96.7
10	405	387	95.6	193	183	94.8	212	204	96.2
11	445	428	96.2	217	210	96.8	228	218	95.6
12	425	396	93.2	217	202	93.1	208	194	93.3
13	462	434	93.9	230	216	93.9	232	218	94.0
14	456	426	93.4	232	223	96.1	224	203	90.6
15	461	431	93.5	239	226	94.6	222	205	92.3
16	493	443	89.9	254	233	91.7	239	210	87.9
17	469	399	85.1	226	195	86.3	243	204	84.0
18	493	386	78.3	222	180	81.1	271	206	76.0
19	378	240	63.5	177	113	63.8	201	127	63.2
20	320	163	50.9	163	73	44.8	157	90	57.3
21	336	127	37.8	151	48	31.8	185	79	42.7
22	239	67	28.0	118	31	26.3	121	36	29.8
23	216	27	12.5	107	10	9.3	109	17	15.6
24	174	18	10.3	100	9	9.0	74	9	12.2

**Table 5.28 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Oniipa**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	11 580	8 422	72.7	5 872	4 278	72.9	5 708	4 144	72.6
5	605	330	54.5	290	179	61.7	315	151	47.9
6	541	431	79.7	273	220	80.6	268	211	78.7
7	553	495	89.5	280	253	90.4	273	242	88.6
8	550	527	95.8	298	283	95.0	252	244	96.8
9	497	470	94.6	231	221	95.7	266	249	93.6
10	597	560	93.8	292	281	96.2	305	279	91.5
11	663	609	91.9	348	327	94.0	315	282	89.5
12	658	602	91.5	317	293	92.4	341	309	90.6
13	614	559	91.0	305	287	94.1	309	272	88.0
14	618	570	92.2	318	299	94.0	300	271	90.3
15	647	590	91.2	347	318	91.6	300	272	90.7
16	664	581	87.5	334	300	89.8	330	281	85.2
17	658	540	82.1	338	286	84.6	320	254	79.4
18	709	532	75.0	350	260	74.3	359	272	75.8
19	663	394	59.4	339	197	58.1	324	197	60.8
20	569	270	47.5	278	122	43.9	291	148	50.9
21	555	170	30.6	281	70	24.9	274	100	36.5
22	452	116	25.7	225	45	20.0	227	71	31.3
23	415	43	10.4	241	25	10.4	174	18	10.3
24	352	33	9.4	187	12	6.4	165	21	12.7

**Table 5.29 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Onyaanya**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	10 545	8 088	76.7	5 466	4 247	77.7	5 079	3 841	75.6
5	549	296	53.9	278	158	56.8	271	138	50.9
6	523	429	82.0	267	224	83.9	256	205	80.1
7	506	480	94.9	264	251	95.1	242	229	94.6
8	524	512	97.7	250	244	97.6	274	268	97.8
9	545	524	96.1	277	269	97.1	268	255	95.1
10	492	454	92.3	252	232	92.1	240	222	92.5
11	641	609	95.0	322	315	97.8	319	294	92.2
12	640	602	94.1	330	314	95.2	310	288	92.9
13	649	593	91.4	353	324	91.8	296	269	90.9
14	603	555	92.0	337	314	93.2	266	241	90.6
15	609	558	91.6	329	311	94.5	280	247	88.2
16	653	573	87.7	347	314	90.5	306	259	84.6
17	651	525	80.6	361	306	84.8	290	219	75.5
18	621	478	77.0	306	244	79.7	315	234	74.3
19	550	360	65.5	261	179	68.6	289	181	62.6
20	441	212	48.1	226	104	46.0	215	108	50.2
21	478	163	34.1	254	70	27.6	224	93	41.5
22	324	90	27.8	163	44	27.0	161	46	28.6
23	283	50	17.7	148	19	12.8	135	31	23.0
24	263	25	9.5	141	11	7.8	122	14	11.5

**Table 5.30 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Tsumeb**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	8 075	4 673	57.9	4 100	2 403	58.6	3 975	2 270	57.1
5	410	204	49.8	210	108	51.4	200	96	48.0
6	471	328	69.6	212	153	72.2	259	175	67.6
7	394	319	81.0	206	169	82.0	188	150	79.8
8	381	333	87.4	199	175	87.9	182	158	86.8
9	372	326	87.6	206	181	87.9	166	145	87.3
10	444	374	84.2	218	189	86.7	226	185	81.9
11	452	378	83.6	221	183	82.8	231	195	84.4
12	438	369	84.2	232	200	86.2	206	169	82.0
13	397	339	85.4	211	185	87.7	186	154	82.8
14	397	319	80.4	207	170	82.1	190	149	78.4
15	377	293	77.7	193	146	75.6	184	147	79.9
16	352	274	77.8	179	145	81.0	173	129	74.6
17	353	216	61.2	210	122	58.1	143	94	65.7
18	392	192	49.0	181	83	45.9	211	109	51.7
19	393	130	33.1	218	75	34.4	175	55	31.4
20	448	97	21.7	219	40	18.3	229	57	24.9
21	449	68	15.1	200	26	13.0	249	42	16.9
22	388	68	17.5	185	32	17.3	203	36	17.7
23	412	29	7.0	208	13	6.3	204	16	7.8
24	355	17	4.8	185	8	4.3	170	9	5.3



**Table 5.26 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	12 865	8 919	69.3	6 201	4 373	70.5	6 664	4 546
5	730	367	50.3	375	203	54.1	355	164	46.2
6	695	523	75.3	337	260	77.2	358	263	73.5
7	628	565	90.0	294	263	89.5	334	302	90.4
8	686	637	92.9	382	358	93.7	304	279	91.8
9	682	631	92.5	328	304	92.7	354	327	92.4
10	705	637	90.4	325	297	91.4	380	340	89.5
11	762	689	90.4	364	337	92.6	398	352	88.4
12	712	634	89.0	346	317	91.6	366	317	86.6
13	738	642	87.0	324	293	90.4	414	349	84.3
14	687	591	86.0	321	293	91.3	366	298	81.4
15	761	657	86.3	351	319	90.9	410	338	82.4
16	695	541	77.8	333	276	82.9	362	265	73.2
17	621	457	73.6	302	228	75.5	319	229	71.8
18	713	468	65.6	351	239	68.1	362	229	63.3
19	647	326	50.4	289	141	48.8	358	185	51.7
20	628	239	38.1	282	103	36.5	346	136	39.3
21	554	162	29.2	276	66	23.9	278	96	34.5
22	436	79	18.1	231	38	16.5	205	41	20.0
23	410	42	10.2	193	22	11.4	217	20	9.2
24	375	32	8.5	197	16	8.1	178	16	9.0

**Table 5.27 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Onayena**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
	Total	7 671	5 938	77.4	3 822	2 962	77.5	3 849	2 976
5	374	176	47.1	187	96	51.3	187	80	42.8
6	417	343	82.3	229	190	83.0	188	153	81.4
7	413	388	93.9	209	193	92.3	204	195	95.6
8	359	343	95.5	168	163	97.0	191	180	94.2
9	336	316	94.0	183	168	91.8	153	148	96.7
10	405	387	95.6	193	183	94.8	212	204	96.2
11	445	428	96.2	217	210	96.8	228	218	95.6
12	425	396	93.2	217	202	93.1	208	194	93.3
13	462	434	93.9	230	216	93.9	232	218	94.0
14	456	426	93.4	232	223	96.1	224	203	90.6
15	461	431	93.5	239	226	94.6	222	205	92.3
16	493	443	89.9	254	233	91.7	239	210	87.9
17	469	399	85.1	226	195	86.3	243	204	84.0
18	493	386	78.3	222	180	81.1	271	206	76.0
19	378	240	63.5	177	113	63.8	201	127	63.2
20	320	163	50.9	163	73	44.8	157	90	57.3
21	336	127	37.8	151	48	31.8	185	79	42.7
22	239	67	28.0	118	31	26.3	121	36	29.8
23	216	27	12.5	107	10	9.3	109	17	15.6
24	174	18	10.3	100	9	9.0	74	9	12.2

**Table 5.28 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Oniipa**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	11 580	8 422	72.7	5 872	4 278	72.9	5 708	4 144	72.6
5	605	330	54.5	290	179	61.7	315	151	47.9
6	541	431	79.7	273	220	80.6	268	211	78.7
7	553	495	89.5	280	253	90.4	273	242	88.6
8	550	527	95.8	298	283	95.0	252	244	96.8
9	497	470	94.6	231	221	95.7	266	249	93.6
10	597	560	93.8	292	281	96.2	305	279	91.5
11	663	609	91.9	348	327	94.0	315	282	89.5
12	658	602	91.5	317	293	92.4	341	309	90.6
13	614	559	91.0	305	287	94.1	309	272	88.0
14	618	570	92.2	318	299	94.0	300	271	90.3
15	647	590	91.2	347	318	91.6	300	272	90.7
16	664	581	87.5	334	300	89.8	330	281	85.2
17	658	540	82.1	338	286	84.6	320	254	79.4
18	709	532	75.0	350	260	74.3	359	272	75.8
19	663	394	59.4	339	197	58.1	324	197	60.8
20	569	270	47.5	278	122	43.9	291	148	50.9
21	555	170	30.6	281	70	24.9	274	100	36.5
22	452	116	25.7	225	45	20.0	227	71	31.3
23	415	43	10.4	241	25	10.4	174	18	10.3
24	352	33	9.4	187	12	6.4	165	21	12.7

**Table 5.29 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Onyaanya**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	10 545	8 088	76.7	5 466	4 247	77.7	5 079	3 841	75.6
5	549	296	53.9	278	158	56.8	271	138	50.9
6	523	429	82.0	267	224	83.9	256	205	80.1
7	506	480	94.9	264	251	95.1	242	229	94.6
8	524	512	97.7	250	244	97.6	274	268	97.8
9	545	524	96.1	277	269	97.1	268	255	95.1
10	492	454	92.3	252	232	92.1	240	222	92.5
11	641	609	95.0	322	315	97.8	319	294	92.2
12	640	602	94.1	330	314	95.2	310	288	92.9
13	649	593	91.4	353	324	91.8	296	269	90.9
14	603	555	92.0	337	314	93.2	266	241	90.6
15	609	558	91.6	329	311	94.5	280	247	88.2
16	653	573	87.7	347	314	90.5	306	259	84.6
17	651	525	80.6	361	306	84.8	290	219	75.5
18	621	478	77.0	306	244	79.7	315	234	74.3
19	550	360	65.5	261	179	68.6	289	181	62.6
20	441	212	48.1	226	104	46.0	215	108	50.2
21	478	163	34.1	254	70	27.6	224	93	41.5
22	324	90	27.8	163	44	27.0	161	46	28.6
23	283	50	17.7	148	19	12.8	135	31	23.0
24	263	25	9.5	141	11	7.8	122	14	11.5

**Table 5.30 School enrolment for population aged 5 - 24 years by age and sex, Tsumeb**

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	8 075	4 673	57.9	4 100	2 403	58.6	3 975	2 270	57.1
5	410	204	49.8	210	108	51.4	200	96	48.0
6	471	328	69.6	212	153	72.2	259	175	67.6
7	394	319	81.0	206	169	82.0	188	150	79.8
8	381	333	87.4	199	175	87.9	182	158	86.8
9	372	326	87.6	206	181	87.9	166	145	87.3
10	444	374	84.2	218	189	86.7	226	185	81.9
11	452	378	83.6	221	183	82.8	231	195	84.4
12	438	369	84.2	232	200	86.2	206	169	82.0
13	397	339	85.4	211	185	87.7	186	154	82.8
14	397	319	80.4	207	170	82.1	190	149	78.4
15	377	293	77.7	193	146	75.6	184	147	79.9
16	352	274	77.8	179	145	81.0	173	129	74.6
17	353	216	61.2	210	122	58.1	143	94	65.7
18	392	192	49.0	181	83	45.9	211	109	51.7
19	393	130	33.1	218	75	34.4	175	55	31.4
20	448	97	21.7	219	40	18.3	229	57	24.9
21	449	68	15.1	200	26	13.0	249	42	16.9
22	388	68	17.5	185	32	17.3	203	36	17.7
23	412	29	7.0	208	13	6.3	204	16	7.8
24	355	17	4.8	185	8	4.3	170	9	5.3

**Table 5.21 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Oshikoto**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	155 139	81 531	73 608
Never Attended	19 383	9 012	10 371
Pre-primary	3 831	1 893	1 938
Adult Education Programme	1 622	1 003	619
At school	55 943	28 331	27 612
Left School	70 093	39 257	30 836
Don't Know	4 267	2 035	2 232

**Table 5.22 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Urban**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 522	10 468	10 054
Never Attended	2 416	1 220	1 196
Pre-primary	426	178	248
Adult Education Programme	76	42	34
At school	5 542	2 862	2 680
Left School	11 395	5 874	5 521
Don't Know	667	292	375

**Table 5.23 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Rural**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	134 617	71 063	63 554
Never Attended	16 967	7 792	9 175
Pre-primary	3 405	1 715	1 690
Adult Education Programme	1 546	961	585
At school	50 401	25 469	24 932
Left School	58 698	33 383	25 315
Don't Know	3 600	1 743	1 857

**Table 5.24 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Engondi**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	18 039	8 344	9 695
Never Attended	3 869	1 461	2 408
Pre-primary	393	190	203
Adult Education Programme	353	194	159
At school	5 638	2 790	2 848
Left School	6 977	3 362	3 615
Don't Know	809	347	462

**Table 5.25 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Guinas**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 768	3 882	4 886
Never Attended	3 267	1 499	1 768
Pre-primary	176	96	80
Adult Education Programme	89	43	46
At school	1 521	762	759
Left School	3 500	1 381	2 119
Don't Know	215	101	114

**Table 5.26 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Okankolo**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 968	6 741	6 227
Never Attended	2 521	1 115	1 406
Pre-primary	474	224	250
Adult Education Programme	392	251	141
At school	4 677	2 373	2 304
Left School	4 465	2 569	1 896
Don't Know	439	209	230

**Table 5.27 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Olukonda**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 428	4 654	3 774
Never Attended	350	186	164
Pre-primary	227	119	108
Adult Education Programme	34	27	7
At school	3 304	1 651	1 653
Left School	4 391	2 611	1 780
Don't Know	122	60	62

**Table 5.28 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Omuntele**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 444	7 706	6 738
Never Attended	890	446	444
Pre-primary	399	195	204
Adult Education Programme	148	103	45
At school	5 938	3 014	2 924
Left School	6 741	3 793	2 948
Don't Know	328	155	173

**Table 5.29 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	22 220	11 633	10 587
Never Attended	2 598	1 190	1 408
Pre-primary	566	289	277
Adult Education Programme	270	161	109
At school	8 564	4 182	4 382
Left School	9 516	5 457	4 059
Don't Know	706	354	352

**Table 5.30 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Onayena**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 545	7 584	5 961
Never Attended	869	487	382
Pre-primary	278	155	123
Adult Education Programme	49	34	15
At school	5 828	2 905	2 923
Left School	6 300	3 875	2 425
Don't Know	221	128	93

**Table 5.31 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Oniipa**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 563	12 046	9 517
Never Attended	1 367	747	620
Pre-primary	425	216	209
Adult Education Programme	97	65	32
At school	8 321	4 255	4 066
Left School	10 887	6 536	4 351
Don't Know	466	227	239

**Table 5.32 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Onyaanya**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 978	10 227	7 751
Never Attended	1 488	768	720
Pre-primary	519	258	261
Adult Education Programme	142	101	41
At school	7 719	4 074	3 645
Left School	7 745	4 834	2 911
Don't Know	365	192	173

**Table 5.33 Population aged 5+ years by school attendance and sex, Tsumeb**

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 186	8 714	8 472
Never Attended	2 164	1 113	1 051
Pre-primary	374	151	223
Adult Education Programme	48	24	24
At school	4 433	2 325	2 108
Left School	9 571	4 839	4 732
Don't Know	596	262	334

Table 5.34 Population with disability by type and area

Area	Population with disability	Visual Impairment			Hearing Difficulties		Mute / Dumb	Speech Impairment	Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	Mental Disability	Albinism	Autism	Other	Don't Know
		Blindness	Deafness	Difficulties	Deafness	Difficulties									
Oshikoto	12 172	1 179	1 879	782	1 110	835	1 046	1 241	2 930	1 626	169	125	527	21	
Urban	1 260	85	288	79	113	74	140	95	261	154	11	12	89	4	
Rural	10 912	1 094	1 591	703	997	761	906	1 146	2 669	1 472	158	113	438	17	
Eengondi	1 628	141	220	151	128	102	210	193	367	142	32	8	55	6	
Guinas	532	25	108	40	75	69	54	26	86	59	7	6	30	0	
Okankolo	1 216	122	172	71	118	88	120	142	310	147	3	5	50	2	
Olukonda	596	91	66	35	32	36	37	67	148	84	22	6	20	0	
Omuntele	1 002	92	124	54	118	53	82	99	240	179	10	13	43	3	
Omuthiyagwiiipundi	1 755	181	289	137	165	94	139	207	391	209	31	32	94	3	
Onayena	1 178	113	208	46	94	98	67	113	339	179	18	14	29	0	
Oniipa	1 805	173	260	107	154	141	125	170	466	276	21	18	91	0	
Onyaanya	1 427	178	174	78	131	88	94	156	392	226	19	12	41	3	
Tsumeb	1 033	63	258	63	95	66	118	68	191	125	6	11	74	4	

**Table 5.35 Population with disability by sex and area**

Area	Population			With disability		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Oshikoto	180 740	94 400	86 340	12 172	6 276	5 896
Urban	23 303	11 894	11 409	1 260	640	620
Rural	157 437	82 506	74 931	10 912	5 636	5 276
Eengondi	21 732	10 193	11 539	1 628	696	932
Guinas	10 266	4 605	5 661	532	239	293
Okankolo	15 831	8 172	7 659	1 216	622	594
Olukonda	9 559	5 212	4 347	596	305	291
Omuntele	16 858	8 961	7 897	1 002	510	492
Omuthiyagwiipundi	26 107	13 584	12 523	1 755	925	830
Onayena	15 392	8 506	6 886	1 178	636	542
Oniipa	24 562	13 520	11 042	1 805	1 007	798
Onyaanya	20 897	11 724	9 173	1 427	808	619
Tsumeb	19 536	9 923	9 613	1 033	528	505

**Table 5.36 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Oshikoto**

Ager group	Total	Activity Status										
		Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (Ill)	Unable to Work (Disabled)	Other	Don't Know
Total	108 186	36 638	24 704	19 115	5 745	410	961	10 550	409	535	175	8 944
15 - 19	23 020	2 376	2 438	14 695	505	42	0	0	49	58	22	2 835
20 - 24	16 222	5 175	5 297	3 278	741	58	0	0	33	47	18	1 575
25 - 29	11 915	5 367	4 389	409	660	60	0	0	23	60	14	933
30 - 34	9 987	4 881	3 413	152	683	55	0	0	35	63	25	680
35 - 39	8 925	4 444	2 930	123	653	42	50	0	40	50	13	580
40 - 44	7 268	3 853	2 079	72	605	37	71	0	36	51	16	448
45 - 49	6 591	3 737	1 686	54	553	27	85	0	45	52	14	338
50 - 54	4 807	2 781	965	40	471	29	126	0	42	46	11	296
55 - 59	4 134	2 310	770	42	409	37	232	0	45	55	10	224
60 - 64	3 717	706	237	21	177	12	166	2 131	13	18	15	221
65+	11 600	1 008	500	229	288	11	231	8 419	48	35	17	814

**Table 5.37 Female population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Oshikoto**

Ager group	Total	Activity Status										
		Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to Work (Ill)	Unable to Work (Disabled)	Other	Don't Know
Total	58 245	17 901	14 568	9 453	3 790	198	489	6 494	212	250	93	4 797
15 - 19	11 142	934	1 194	7 387	226	13	0	0	24	26	11	1 327
20 - 24	7 851	2 266	2 932	1 444	375	25	0	0	12	20	8	769
25 - 29	6 145	2 405	2 581	206	382	28	0	0	14	35	7	487
30 - 34	5 300	2 311	1 995	93	443	23	0	0	12	29	9	385
35 - 39	5 012	2 213	1 848	65	453	21	27	0	21	22	10	332
40 - 44	4 260	2 022	1 334	46	464	23	34	0	23	21	8	285
45 - 49	3 947	2 077	1 060	35	450	13	44	0	25	21	9	213
50 - 54	2 995	1 559	672	21	393	21	71	0	18	23	7	210
55 - 59	2 523	1 296	501	20	325	17	137	0	28	28	8	163
60 - 64	2 057	320	143	11	104	5	74	1 244	7	6	10	133
65+	7 013	498	308	125	175	9	102	5 250	28	19	6	493



**Table 5.38 Male population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Oshikoto**

Age group	Total	Unable to										
		Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Work (III)	Work (Disabled)	Other	Don't Know
Total	49 941	18 737	10 136	9 662	1 955	212	472	4 056	197	285	82	4 147
15 - 19	11 878	1 442	1 244	7 308	279	29	0	0	25	32	11	1 508
20 - 24	8 371	2 909	2 365	1 834	366	33	0	0	21	27	10	806
25 - 29	5 770	2 962	1 808	203	278	32	0	0	9	25	7	446
30 - 34	4 687	2 570	1 418	59	240	32	0	0	23	34	16	295
35 - 39	3 913	2 231	1 082	58	200	21	23	0	19	28	3	248
40 - 44	3 008	1 831	745	26	141	14	37	0	13	30	8	163
45 - 49	2 644	1 660	626	19	103	14	41	0	20	31	5	125
50 - 54	1 812	1 222	293	19	78	8	55	0	24	23	4	86
55 - 59	1 611	1 014	269	22	84	20	95	0	17	27	2	61
60 - 64	1 660	386	94	10	73	7	92	887	6	12	5	88
65+	4 587	510	192	104	113	2	129	3 169	20	16	11	321

**Table 5.39 Labour force participation rate and unemployment rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex**

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Labour Force Participation	Unemployment	Total	Labour Force Participation	Unemployment	Total	Labour Force Participation	Unemployment
		rate	rate		rate	rate		rate	
Total	108 186	56.7	40.3	58 245	55.7	44.9	49 941	57.8	35.1
15 - 19	23 020	20.9	50.6	11 142	19.1	56.1	11 878	22.6	46.3
20 - 24	16 222	64.6	50.6	7 851	66.2	56.4	8 371	63.0	44.8
25 - 29	11 915	81.9	45.0	6 145	81.1	51.8	5 770	82.7	37.9
30 - 34	9 987	83.0	41.2	5 300	81.2	46.3	4 687	85.1	35.6
35 - 39	8 925	82.6	39.7	5 012	81.0	45.5	3 913	84.7	32.7
40 - 44	7 268	81.6	35.0	4 260	78.8	39.7	3 008	85.6	28.9
45 - 49	6 591	82.3	31.1	3 947	79.5	33.8	2 644	86.5	27.4
50 - 54	4 807	77.9	25.8	2 995	74.5	30.1	1 812	83.6	19.3
55 - 59	4 134	74.5	25.0	2 523	71.2	27.9	1 611	79.6	21.0
60 - 64	3 717	25.4	25.1	2 057	22.5	30.9	1 660	28.9	19.6
65+	11 600	13.0	33.2	7 013	11.5	38.2	4 587	15.3	27.4

**Table 5.40 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Oshikoto**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	108 186	58 245	49 941
Economically Active (In Labour force)	61 342	32 469	28 873
Employed	36 638	17 901	18 737
Unemployed	24 704	14 568	10 136
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	37 900	20 979	16 921
Student	19 115	9 453	9 662
Homemaker	5 745	3 790	1 955
Income Recipient	410	198	212
Retired Pensioner	961	489	472
Old Age Pensioner	10 550	6 494	4 056
Unable to Work (Ill)	409	212	197
Unable to Work (Disabled)	535	250	285
Other	175	93	82
Don't Know	8 944	4 797	4 147

**Table 5.41 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Urban**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 507	7 941	7 566
Economically Active (In Labour force)	11 263	5 574	5 689
Employed	6 707	2 720	3 987
Unemployed	4 556	2 854	1 702
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	3 070	1 706	1 364
Student	1 675	826	849
Homemaker	341	278	63
Income Recipient	44	25	19
Retired Pensioner	206	116	90
Old Age Pensioner	649	387	262
Unable to Work (Ill)	55	21	34
Unable to Work (Disabled)	58	30	28
Other	42	23	19
Don't Know	1 174	661	513

**Table 5.42 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Rural**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	92 679	50 304	42 375
Economically Active (In Labour force)	50 079	26 895	23 184
Employed	29 931	15 181	14 750
Unemployed	20 148	11 714	8 434
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	34 830	19 273	15 557
Student	17 440	8 627	8 813
Homemaker	5 404	3 512	1 892
Income Recipient	366	173	193
Retired Pensioner	755	373	382
Old Age Pensioner	9 901	6 107	3 794
Unable to Work (Ill)	354	191	163
Unable to Work (Disabled)	477	220	257
Other	133	70	63
Don't Know	7 770	4 136	3 634

**Table 5.43 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Eengondi**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	11 925	5 467	6 458
Economically Active (In Labour force)	6 208	2 578	3 630
Employed	3 996	1 583	2 413
Unemployed	2 212	995	1 217
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	4 238	2 189	2 049
Student	1 457	693	764
Homemaker	1 765	1 027	738
Income Recipient	40	7	33
Retired Pensioner	99	33	66
Old Age Pensioner	784	385	399
Unable to Work (Ill)	33	15	18
Unable to Work (Disabled)	43	20	23
Other	17	9	8
Don't Know	1 479	700	779

**Table 5.44 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Guinas**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 476	2 704	3 772
Economically Active In ( In Labour force)	5 143	1 960	3 183
Employed	3 420	945	2 475
Unemployed	1 723	1 015	708
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	926	497	429
Student	315	131	184
Homemaker	176	143	33
Income Recipient	43	23	20
Retired Pensioner	42	17	25
Old Age Pensioner	295	154	141
Unable to Work (Ill)	27	18	9
Unable to Work (Disabled)	13	5	8
Other	15	6	9
Don't Know	407	247	160

**Table 5.45 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Okankolo**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 297	4 517	3 780
Economically Active (In Labour force)	4 524	2 483	2 041
Employed	2 841	1 534	1 307
Unemployed	1 683	949	734
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	2 610	1 428	1 182
Student	1 456	766	690
Homemaker	208	114	94
Income Recipient	9	6	3
Retired Pensioner	61	37	24
Old Age Pensioner	805	464	341
Unable to Work (Ill)	30	17	13
Unable to Work (Disabled)	35	21	14
Other	6	3	3
Don't Know	1 163	606	557

**Table 5.46 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Olukonda**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 179	3 548	2 631
Economically Active In (In Labour force)	3 142	1 803	1 339
Employed	2 131	1 202	929
Unemployed	1 011	601	410
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	2 763	1 601	1 162
Student	1 352	687	665
Homemaker	594	416	178
Income Recipient	11	7	4
Retired Pensioner	55	30	25
Old Age Pensioner	685	436	249
Unable to Work (Ill)	27	12	15
Unable to Work (Disabled)	37	11	26
Other	2	2	0
Don't Know	274	144	130

**Table 5.47 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Omuntele**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 658	5 270	4 388
Economically Active (In Labour force)	5 024	2 764	2 260
Employed	3 058	1 629	1 429
Unemployed	1 966	1 135	831
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	3 953	2 174	1 779
Student	1 934	929	1 005
Homemaker	714	492	222
Income Recipient	18	7	11
Retired Pensioner	63	21	42
Old Age Pensioner	1 123	673	450
Unable to Work (Ill)	27	15	12
Unable to Work (Disabled)	64	30	34
Other	10	7	3
Don't Know	681	332	349

**Table 5.48 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 195	8 237	6 958
Economically Active (In Labour force)	8 763	4 933	3 830
Employed	3 979	2 068	1 911
Unemployed	4 784	2 865	1 919
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	5 321	2 743	2 578
Student	2 886	1 356	1 530
Homemaker	702	418	284
Income Recipient	99	45	54
Retired Pensioner	118	60	58
Old Age Pensioner	1 336	774	562
Unable to Work (Ill)	72	42	30
Unable to Work (Disabled)	74	31	43
Other	34	17	17
Don't Know	1111	561	550

**Table 5.49 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Onayena**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 453	5 519	3 934
Economically Active (In Labour force)	4 358	2 609	1 749
Employed	2 396	1 450	946
Unemployed	1 962	1 159	803
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	4 381	2 488	1 893
Student	2 248	1 084	1 164
Homemaker	354	244	110
Income Recipient	54	31	23
Retired Pensioner	78	44	34
Old Age Pensioner	1 503	1 010	493
Unable to Work (Ill)	34	16	18
Unable to Work (Disabled)	91	49	42
Other	19	10	9
Don't Know	714	422	292

**Table 5.50 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Oniipa**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 667	9 094	6 573
Economically Active (In Labour force)	8 535	5 046	3 489
Employed	5 245	3 055	2 190
Unemployed	3 290	1 991	1 299
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	5 946	3 359	2 587
Student	3 201	1 590	1 611
Homemaker	420	294	126
Income Recipient	87	43	44
Retired Pensioner	169	90	79
Old Age Pensioner	1 892	1 254	638
Unable to Work (Ill)	67	38	29
Unable to Work (Disabled)	77	33	44
Other	33	17	16
Don't Know	1186	689	497

**Table 5.51 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Onyaanya**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 306	7 297	5 009
Economically Active (In Labour force)	6 038	3 662	2 376
Employed	3 437	1 989	1 448
Unemployed	2 601	1 673	928
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	5 408	3 154	2 254
Student	2 998	1 576	1 422
Homemaker	548	405	143
Income Recipient	24	13	11
Retired Pensioner	84	48	36
Old Age Pensioner	1 638	1 054	584
Unable to Work (Ill)	55	28	27
Unable to Work (Disabled)	56	28	28
Other	5	2	3
Don't Know	860	481	379

**Table 5.52 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Tsumeb**

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 030	6 592	6 438
Economically Active (In Labour force)	9 607	4 631	4 976
Employed	6 135	2 446	3 689
Unemployed	3 472	2 185	1 287
Economically inactive (Outside Labour force)	2 354	1 346	1 008
Student	1 268	641	627
Homemaker	264	237	27
Income Recipient	25	16	9
Retired Pensioner	192	109	83
Old Age Pensioner	489	290	199
Unable to Work (Ill)	37	11	26
Unable to Work (Disabled)	45	22	23
Other	34	20	14
Don't Know	1069	615	454



**Table 5.53 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshikoto**

Main Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737
Armed force	731	173	558
Legislators senior officials and Managers	714	257	457
Professionals	2 905	1 799	1 106
Technician and associate professionals	1 127	607	520
Clerk	1 110	836	274
Service Workers	3 866	2 076	1 790
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	17 187	9 314	7 873
Craft and Related trades workers	3 076	406	2 670
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	1 144	79	1 065
Elementary occupations	4 767	2 351	2 416
Don't Know	11	3	8

**Table 5.54 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban**

Main Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 707	2 720	3 987
Armed force	58	19	39
Legislators senior officials and Managers	337	126	211
Professionals	743	425	318
Technician and associate professionals	281	125	156
Clerk	532	411	121
Service Workers	1 321	614	707
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	205	98	107
Craft and Related trades workers	1 380	134	1 246
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	439	24	415
Elementary occupations	1 407	742	665
Don't Know	4	2	2

**Table 5.55 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural**

Main Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	29 931	15 181	14 750
Armed force	673	154	519
Legislators senior officials and Managers	377	131	246
Professionals	2 162	1 374	788
Technician and associate professionals	846	482	364
Clerk	578	425	153
Service Workers	2 545	1 462	1 083
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	16 982	9 216	7 766
Craft and Related trades workers	1 696	272	1 424
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	705	55	650
Elementary occupations	3 360	1 609	1 751
Don't Know	7	1	6

**Table 5.66 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshikoto**

Main Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	17 860	9 453	8 407
Mining And Quarrying	929	51	878
Manufacturing	1 123	361	762
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	44	11	33
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	58	12	46
Construction	1 713	191	1 522
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 880	1 188	692
Transportation and Storage	997	63	934
Accommodation and Food Service activities	963	649	314
Information and Communication	134	64	70
Financial Insurance Activities	279	167	112
Real estate Activities	3	1	2
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	260	114	146
Administrative and Support service activities	2 435	1 114	1 321
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	1 464	514	950
Education	2 285	1 495	790
Human Health and Social work activities	975	715	260
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	88	42	46
Other Services activities	682	361	321
Activities of Private Households	2 229	1 230	999
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	8	5	3
Don't Know	229	100	129

**Table 5.67 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban**

Main Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 707	2 720	3 987
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	325	145	180
Mining And Quarrying	734	32	702
Manufacturing	557	129	428
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	27	9	18
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	33	4	29
Construction	557	79	478
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	651	348	303
Transportation and Storage	378	34	344
Accommodation and Food Service activities	256	171	85
Information and Communication	48	22	26
Financial Insurance Activities	145	95	50
Real estate Activities	1	0	1
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	72	45	27
Administrative and Support service activities	1 173	533	640
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	262	111	151
Education	340	218	122
Human Health and Social work activities	213	157	56
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	19	8	11
Other Services activities	147	90	57
Activities of Private Households	607	417	190
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	3	3	0
Don't Know	159	70	89

**Table 5.68 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural**

Main Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	29 931	15 181	14 750
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	17 535	9 308	8 227
Mining And Quarrying	195	19	176
Manufacturing	566	232	334
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	17	2	15
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	25	8	17
Construction	1 156	112	1 044
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1 229	840	389
Transportation and Storage	619	29	590
Accommodation and Food Service activities	707	478	229
Information and Communication	86	42	44
Financial Insurance Activities	134	72	62
Real estate Activities	2	1	1
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	188	69	119
Administrative and Support service activities	1 262	581	681
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	1 202	403	799
Education	1 945	1 277	668
Human Health and Social work activities	762	558	204
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	69	34	35
Other Services activities	535	271	264
Activities of Private Households	1 622	813	809
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	5	2	3
Don't Know	70	30	40

**Table 5.79 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Oshikoto**

Main Job	Total	Female	Male
Total	36 638	17 901	18 737
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 163	329	834
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	15 125	9 030	6 095
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	367	68	299
Other Employer	671	269	402
Own Account Worker	783	402	381
Employee (Communal Farms)	765	179	586
Employee (Commercial Farms)	1 098	263	835
Employee (Government)	5 484	2 813	2 671
Employee (Parastatal)	1 497	525	972
Employee (Private)	9 176	3 763	5 413
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	206	91	115
Other Unpaid Family Worker	166	91	75
Other	101	60	41
Don't Know	36	18	18

**Table 5.80 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban**

Main Job	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 707	2 720	3 987
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	43	24	19
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	30	10	20
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	31	12	19
Other Employer	354	137	217
Own Account Worker	292	142	150
Employee (Communal Farms)	58	28	30
Employee (Commercial Farms)	65	22	43
Employee (Government)	1 045	525	520
Employee (Parastatal)	389	112	277
Employee (Private)	4 192	1 586	2 606
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	35	24	11
Other Unpaid Family Worker	110	62	48
Other	53	29	24
Don't Know	10	7	3

**Table 5.81 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural**

Main Job	Total	Female	Male
Total	29 931	15 181	14 750
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 120	305	815
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	15 095	9 020	6 075
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	336	56	280
Other Employer	317	132	185
Own Account Worker	491	260	231
Employee (Communal Farms)	707	151	556
Employee (Commercial Farms)	1 033	241	792
Employee (Government)	4 439	2 288	2 151
Employee (Parastatal)	1 108	413	695
Employee (Private)	4 984	2 177	2 807
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	171	67	104
Other Unpaid Family Worker	56	29	27
Other	48	31	17
Don't Know	26	11	15

**Table 6.1 Households and population by main source of income, Oshikoto**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Farming	12 449	63 647
Business Activity Non-Farming	3 196	13 593
Wages and Salaries	11 116	45 363
Old-Age Pension	6 797	40 255
Cash Remittances	2 020	7 668
Retirement Fund	244	1 174
Orphan's Grant	732	3 970
Disability Grant	241	1 126
Others	605	2 389

**Table 6.2 Households and population by main source of income, Urban**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Farming	193	939
Business Activity Non-Farming	743	2 832
Wages and Salaries	3 742	14 856
Old-Age Pension	533	2 291
Cash Remittances	286	925
Retirement Fund	55	215
Orphan's Grant	83	428
Disability Grant	27	109
Others	185	572

**Table 6.3 Households and population by main source of income, Rural**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Farming	12 256	62 708
Business Activity Non-Farming	2 453	10 761
Wages and Salaries	7 374	30 507
Old-Age Pension	6 264	37 964
Cash Remittances	1 734	6 743
Retirement Fund	189	959
Orphan's Grant	649	3 542
Disability Grant	214	1 017
Others	420	1 817

**Table 6.4 Households and population by main source of income, Eengondi**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Farming	2 390	10 850
Business Activity Non-Farming	387	1 842
Wages and Salaries	1 012	3 381
Old-Age Pension	614	3 552
Cash Remittances	322	1 070
Retirement Fund	30	153
Orphan's Grant	92	533
Disability Grant	34	114
Others	53	211

**Table 6.5 Households and population by main source of income, Guinas**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Farming	227	895
Business Activity Non-Farming	121	433
Wages and Salaries	1 600	6 107
Old-Age Pension	251	1 293
Cash Remittances	93	391
Retirement Fund	9	34
Orphan's Grant	18	94
Disability Grant	9	64
Others	102	549

**Table 6.6 Households and population by main source of income, Okankolo**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Farming	1 453	8 106
Business Activity Non-Farming	266	1 251
Wages and Salaries	372	1 513
Old-Age Pension	560	3 767
Cash Remittances	83	276
Retirement Fund	8	37
Orphan's Grant	43	322
Disability Grant	26	146
Others	47	179

**Table 6.7 Households and population by main source of income, Olukonda**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Farming	839	4 631
Business Activity Non-Farming	161	583
Wages and Salaries	491	1 905
Old-Age Pension	303	1 783
Cash Remittances	82	277
Retirement Fund	15	56
Orphan's Grant	32	179
Disability Grant	15	44
Others	23	101

**Table 6.8 Households and population by main source of income, Omuntele**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Farming	2 144	10 759
Business Activity Non-Farming	104	461
Wages and Salaries	464	2 025
Old-Age Pension	484	2 776
Cash Remittances	59	261
Retirement Fund	11	70
Orphan's Grant	67	316
Disability Grant	20	97
Others	7	13

**Table 6.9 Households and population by main source of income, Omuthiyagwiiipundi**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Farming	2 181	10 734
Business Activity Non-Farming	497	2 237
Wages and Salaries	1 305	5 234
Old-Age Pension	902	5 153
Cash Remittances	344	1 223
Retirement Fund	29	117
Orphan's Grant	154	822
Disability Grant	38	182
Others	97	334

**Table 6.10 Households and population by main source of income, Onayena**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Farming	784	4 596
Business Activity Non-Farming	208	996
Wages and Salaries	441	2 286
Old-Age Pension	933	5 887
Cash Remittances	167	724
Retirement Fund	29	166
Orphan's Grant	52	282
Disability Grant	29	146
Others	50	235

**Table 6.11 Households and population by main source of income, Oniipa**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Farming	1 264	6 956
Business Activity Non-Farming	482	1 942
Wages and Salaries	1 280	5 734
Old-Age Pension	1 196	7 211
Cash Remittances	329	1 373
Retirement Fund	45	221
Orphan's Grant	104	511
Disability Grant	27	147
Others	55	227

**Table 6.12 Households and population by main source of income, Onyaanya**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Farming	1 132	5 985
Business Activity Non-Farming	369	1 611
Wages and Salaries	706	3 340
Old-Age Pension	1 144	7 262
Cash Remittances	330	1 329
Retirement Fund	20	132
Orphan's Grant	123	686
Disability Grant	27	134
Others	19	62

**Table 6.13 Households and population by main source of income, Tsumeb**

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Farming	35	135
Business Activity Non-Farming	601	2 237
Wages and Salaries	3 445	13 838
Old-Age Pension	410	1 571
Cash Remittances	211	744
Retirement Fund	48	188
Orphan's Grant	47	225
Disability Grant	16	52
Others	152	478



**Table 6.14 Distribution of households owning communication assets by area**

Area	Households	Households selected assets					Home Internet Connectivity
		Radio	Television	Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer/Laptop	
Oshikoto	37 400	26 462	7 120	2 089	20 453	2 077	615
Urban	5 847	4 252	3 168	712	3 615	1 065	260
Rural	31 553	22 210	3 952	1 377	16 838	1 012	355
Eengondi	4 934	2 639	148	114	2 187	24	126
Guinas	2 430	1 341	766	162	1 309	163	58
Okankolo	2 858	1 914	98	51	1 071	25	20
Olukonda	1 961	1 646	569	80	1 274	154	23
Omuntele	3 360	2 569	179	60	1 950	39	8
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	3 559	483	62	2 783	155	43
Onayena	2 693	2 218	343	274	1 947	90	12
Oniipa	4 782	3 981	1 216	394	3 241	355	55
Onyaanya	3 870	2 974	335	194	1 627	66	23
Tsumeb	4 965	3 621	2 983	698	3 064	1 006	247

**Table 6.15 Households and population by main language spoken, Oshikoto**

Main language	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
San languages	604	3 302
Caprivi languages	109	357
Herero languages	327	1 203
Kavango languages	432	1 641
Nama/Damara languages	2 147	10 351
Oshiwambo languages	32 254	157 277
Setswana	26	126
Afrikaans	845	2 871
German	82	264
English	464	1 429
Other European languages	53	172
Other African languages	40	152
Asian languages	15	32
Don't know	2	8

**Table 6.16 Households and population by main language spoken, Urban**

Main language	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
San languages	32	145
Caprivi languages	46	198
Herero languages	239	905
Kavango languages	272	1 137
Nama/Damara languages	1 430	6 663
Oshiwambo languages	2 823	10 624
Setswana	6	27
Afrikaans	644	2 304
German	34	65
English	259	873
Other European languages	32	119
Other African languages	23	90
Asian languages	7	17
Don't know	0	0

**Table 6.17 Households and population by main language spoken, Rural**

Main language	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
San languages	572	3 157
Caprivi languages	63	159
Herero languages	88	298
Kavango languages	160	504
Nama/Damara languages	717	3 688
Oshiwambo languages	29 431	146 653
Setswana	20	99
Afrikaans	201	567
German	48	199
English	205	556
Other European languages	21	53
Other African languages	17	62
Asian languages	8	15
Don't know	2	8

**7.1 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Oshikoto**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Detached House	5 323	21 809
Semi-Detached House	2 293	9 686
Apartment/Flat	829	2 204
Guest Flat	176	558
Part Commercial/Industrial	267	697
Mobile Home	163	476
Single Quarters	397	1 207
Traditional Dwelling	26 054	135 581
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	1 784	6 472
Others	114	495

**7.4 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Eengondi**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Detached House	69	248
Semi-Detached House	46	185
Apartment/Flat	44	124
Guest Flat	1	1
Part Commercial/Industrial	29	89
Mobile Home	74	163
Single Quarters	24	62
Traditional Dwelling	4 550	20 491
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	45	125
Others	52	218

**7.2 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Urban**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Detached House	2 795	11 278
Semi-Detached House	1 142	4 689
Apartment/Flat	211	533
Guest Flat	95	253
Part Commercial/Industrial	22	59
Mobile Home	15	40
Single Quarters	155	499
Traditional Dwelling	473	2 643
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	932	3 152
Others	7	21

**7.5 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Guinas**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Detached House	722	2 936
Semi-Detached House	539	2 218
Apartment/Flat	87	190
Guest Flat	7	11
Part Commercial/Industrial	5	26
Mobile Home	43	184
Single Quarters	106	378
Traditional Dwelling	536	2 186
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	375	1 696
Others	10	35

**7.3 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Rural**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Detached House	2 528	10 531
Semi-Detached House	1 151	4 997
Apartment/Flat	618	1 671
Guest Flat	81	305
Part Commercial/Industrial	245	638
Mobile Home	148	436
Single Quarters	242	708
Traditional Dwelling	25 581	132 938
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	852	3 320
Others	107	474

**7.6 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Okankolo**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Detached House	48	174
Semi-Detached House	45	174
Apartment/Flat	65	153
Guest Flat	17	77
Part Commercial/Industrial	9	32
Mobile Home	4	8
Single Quarters	12	27
Traditional Dwelling	2 646	14 895
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	10	36
Others	2	21

**7.7 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Olukonda**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Detached House	231	943
Semi-Detached House	100	476
Apartment/Flat	116	239
Guest Flat	2	4
Part Commercial/Industrial	47	83
Mobile Home	2	5
Single Quarters	27	67
Traditional Dwelling	1 389	7 586
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	45	149
Others	2	7

**7.10 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Onayena**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Detached House	182	889
Semi-Detached House	42	266
Apartment/Flat	8	45
Guest Flat	12	45
Part Commercial/Industrial	17	67
Mobile Home	2	10
Single Quarters	2	10
Traditional Dwelling	2 420	13 962
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	7	23
Others	1	1

**7.8 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Omuntele**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Detached House	78	356
Semi-Detached House	13	64
Apartment/Flat	23	70
Guest Flat	3	11
Part Commercial/Industrial	12	21
Mobile Home	2	9
Single Quarters	3	8
Traditional Dwelling	3 188	16 088
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	15	36
Others	23	115

**7.11 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Oniipa**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Detached House	577	2 526
Semi-Detached House	167	784
Apartment/Flat	138	445
Guest Flat	21	82
Part Commercial/Industrial	68	186
Mobile Home	5	17
Single Quarters	33	84
Traditional Dwelling	3 507	19 311
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	262	874
Others	4	13

**7.9 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Detached House	533	2 134
Semi-Detached House	239	914
Apartment/Flat	111	290
Guest Flat	31	101
Part Commercial/Industrial	36	87
Mobile Home	16	50
Single Quarters	90	215
Traditional Dwelling	4 338	21 780
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	146	436
Others	7	29

**7.12 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Onyaanya**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Detached House	157	533
Semi-Detached House	49	175
Apartment/Flat	77	212
Guest Flat	11	45
Part Commercial/Industrial	33	73
Mobile Home	9	12
Single Quarters	17	51
Traditional Dwelling	3 474	19 248
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	37	157
Others	6	35

**7.13 Households and population by main type of housing unit, Tsumeb**

Housing unit	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Detached House	2 726	11 070
Semi-Detached House	1 053	4 430
Apartment/Flat	160	436
Guest Flat	71	181
Part Commercial/Industrial	11	33
Mobile Home	6	18
Single Quarters	83	305
Traditional Dwelling	6	34
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	842	2 940
Others	7	21

**Table 7.14 Households and population by tenure status, Oshikoto**

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	3 158	14 758
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	28 126	140 725
Rented (Government)	144	560
Rented (Local Authority)	851	4 112
Rented (Parastatal)	71	285
Rented (Private Firm)	572	1 719
Rented (Individual)	1 052	3 154
Occupied Rent Free	3 340	13 489
Others	86	383

**Table 7.15 Households and population by tenure status, Urban**

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	1 331	5 639
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	2 058	8 134
Rented (Government)	144	560
Rented (Local Authority)	587	2 740
Rented (Parastatal)	71	285
Rented (Private Firm)	333	1 064
Rented (Individual)	608	1 845
Occupied Rent Free	699	2 845
Others	16	55

**Table 7.16 Households and population by tenure status, Rural**

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	1 827	9 119
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	26 068	132 591
Rented (Government)	0	0
Rented (Local Authority)	264	1 372
Rented (Parastatal)	0	0
Rented (Private Firm)	239	655
Rented (Individual)	444	1 309
Occupied Rent Free	2 641	10 644
Others	70	328

**Table 7.17 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Oshikoto**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Cement Blocks/Brick	11 550	55 446
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	427	2 153
Mud/Day Bricks	3 692	20 692
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	6 502	25 657
Prefabricated Materials	303	1 136
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	13 459	66 917
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	1 199	6 081
Tin	135	574
Other	133	529

**Table 7.18 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Urban**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Cement Blocks/Brick	3 561	14 743
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	69	325
Mud/Day Bricks	91	524
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 848	6 387
Prefabricated Materials	58	171
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	138	714
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	8	28
Tin	44	165
Other	30	110

**Table 7.19 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Rural**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Cement Blocks/Brick	7 989	40 703
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	358	1 828
Mud/Day Bricks	3 601	20 168
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	4 654	19 270
Prefabricated Materials	245	965
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	13 321	66 203
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	1 191	6 053
Tin	91	409
Other	103	419

**Table 7.20 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Eengondi**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Cement Blocks/Brick	197	934
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	37	136
Mud/Day Bricks	282	1 584
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	590	1 922
Prefabricated Materials	64	162
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	3 435	15 662
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	305	1 237
Tin	11	29
Other	13	40

**Table 7.21 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Guinas**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 099	4 102
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	24	76
Mud/Day Bricks	25	118
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	571	2 343
Prefabricated Materials	64	252
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	376	1 576
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	163	867
Tin	63	321
Other	45	205

**Table 7.22 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Okankolo**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Cement Blocks/Brick	117	416
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	20	88
Mud/Day Bricks	232	1 362
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	133	565
Prefabricated Materials	4	11
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	2 176	12 157
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	171	982
Tin	1	2
Other	4	14

**Table 7.23 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Olukonda**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Cement Blocks/Brick	934	4 612
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	11	61
Mud/Day Bricks	184	1 062
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	318	1 196
Prefabricated Materials	8	39
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	445	2 239
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	58	332
Tin	1	11
Other	2	7

**Table 7.26 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Onayena**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Cement Blocks/Brick	954	5 847
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	49	281
Mud/Day Bricks	453	2 516
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	276	1 441
Prefabricated Materials	12	110
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	931	5 019
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	16	89
Tin	0	0
Other	2	15

**Table 7.24 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Omuntele**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Cement Blocks/Brick	380	2 160
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	22	123
Mud/Day Bricks	262	1 564
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	300	1 118
Prefabricated Materials	12	46
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	2 205	10 833
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	171	902
Tin	0	0
Other	8	32

**Table 7.27 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Oniipa**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Cement Blocks/Brick	2 236	11 825
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	71	360
Mud/Day Bricks	738	4 092
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	849	3 401
Prefabricated Materials	14	43
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	800	4 217
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	70	372
Tin	2	9
Other	2	3

**Table 7.25 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 387	6 579
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	126	667
Mud/Day Bricks	967	5 257
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 046	4 155
Prefabricated Materials	51	192
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 875	8 779
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	58	268
Tin	12	36
Other	25	103

**Table 7.28 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Onyaanya**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 051	5 703
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	33	217
Mud/Day Bricks	546	3 126
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	829	3 956
Prefabricated Materials	28	129
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	1 193	6 359
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	180	1 006
Tin	1	1
Other	9	44



**Table 7.29 Households and population by main material used for outer walls, Tsumeb**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Cement Blocks/Brick	3 195	13 268
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	34	144
Mud/Day Bricks	3	11
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 590	5 560
Prefabricated Materials	46	152
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	23	76
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	7	26
Tin	44	165
Other	23	66

**Table 7.30 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Oshikoto**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Corrugated Iron Sheet	18 635	83 608
Asbestos Sheet	521	2 130
Brick Tiles	124	621
Concrete	62	304
Thatch Grass	17 180	88 562
Slate	57	247
Wood Covered with melthoid	336	1 672
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	148	732
Tin	134	546
Others	203	763

**Table 7.33 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Eengondi**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Corrugated Iron Sheet	892	3 265
Asbestos Sheet	16	61
Brick Tiles	8	30
Concrete	4	10
Thatch Grass	3 774	17 446
Slate	21	69
Wood Covered with melthoid	94	430
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	14	65
Tin	21	57
Others	90	273

**Table 7.31 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Urban**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Corrugated Iron Sheet	5 234	20 488
Asbestos Sheet	278	1 029
Brick Tiles	13	62
Concrete	37	149
Thatch Grass	203	1 130
Slate	5	24
Wood Covered with melthoid	36	145
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	3	9
Tin	29	98
Others	9	33

**Table 7.34 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Guinas**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 906	7 661
Asbestos Sheet	36	170
Brick Tiles	3	24
Concrete	1	6
Thatch Grass	375	1 615
Slate	3	12
Wood Covered with melthoid	3	11
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	10	28
Tin	33	99
Others	60	234

**Table 7.32 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Rural**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Corrugated Iron Sheet	13 401	63 120
Asbestos Sheet	243	1 101
Brick Tiles	111	559
Concrete	25	155
Thatch Grass	16 977	87 432
Slate	52	223
Wood Covered with melthoid	300	1 527
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	145	723
Tin	105	448
Others	194	730

**Table 7.35 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Okankolo**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Corrugated Iron Sheet	312	1 150
Asbestos Sheet	17	72
Brick Tiles	10	38
Concrete	4	28
Thatch Grass	2 473	14 062
Slate	2	10
Wood Covered with melthoid	16	108
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	10	53
Tin	2	13
Others	12	63

**Table 7.36 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Olukonda**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 195	5 407
Asbestos Sheet	3	26
Brick Tiles	0	0
Concrete	1	16
Thatch Grass	752	4 049
Slate	1	12
Wood Covered with melthoid	0	0
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	8	48
Tin	0	0
Others	1	1

**Table 7.37 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Omuntele**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Corrugated Iron Sheet	641	3 065
Asbestos Sheet	13	54
Brick Tiles	3	29
Concrete	0	0
Thatch Grass	2 663	13 455
Slate	3	11
Wood Covered with melthoid	6	21
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	17	72
Tin	3	10
Others	11	61

**Table 7.38 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Corrugated Iron Sheet	2 590	11 364
Asbestos Sheet	117	557
Brick Tiles	41	210
Concrete	5	14
Thatch Grass	2 679	13 401
Slate	20	104
Wood Covered with melthoid	61	245
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	7	30
Tin	21	99
Others	6	12

**Table 7.39 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Onayena**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 333	7 783
Asbestos Sheet	8	29
Brick Tiles	0	0
Concrete	1	16
Thatch Grass	1 283	7 049
Slate	0	0
Wood Covered with melthoid	46	282
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	8	53
Tin	14	106
Others	0	0

**Table 7.40 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Oniipa**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Corrugated Iron Sheet	3 166	15 479
Asbestos Sheet	61	280
Brick Tiles	33	166
Concrete	8	57
Thatch Grass	1 447	7 974
Slate	0	0
Wood Covered with melthoid	52	300
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	9	44
Tin	2	10
Others	4	12

**Table 7.41 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Onyaanya**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Corrugated Iron Sheet	1 981	10 206
Asbestos Sheet	20	86
Brick Tiles	20	103
Concrete	2	9
Thatch Grass	1 731	9 497
Slate	3	6
Wood Covered with melthoid	27	156
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	62	330
Tin	13	73
Others	11	75

**Table 7.42 Households and population by main material used for the roof, Tsumeb**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Corrugated Iron Sheet	4 619	18 228
Asbestos Sheet	230	795
Brick Tiles	6	21
Concrete	36	148
Thatch Grass	3	14
Slate	4	23
Wood Covered with melthoid	31	119
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	3	9
Tin	25	79
Others	8	32

**Table 7.43 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Oshikoto**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Sand/Earth	19 047	89 736
Cement	11 838	57 088
Mud/Clay	3 762	21 218
Wood	166	809
Concrete	432	1 948
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	2 080	8 121
Others	75	265

**Table 7.46 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Eengondi**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Sand/Earth	4 097	17 921
Cement	454	1 698
Mud/Clay	328	1 896
Wood	9	40
Concrete	24	57
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	13	69
Others	9	25

**Table 7.44 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Urban**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Sand/Earth	1 630	5 909
Cement	2 594	10 755
Mud/Clay	67	380
Wood	10	31
Concrete	161	648
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 361	5 375
Others	24	69

**Table 7.47 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Guinas**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Sand/Earth	1 107	4 890
Cement	1 125	4 251
Mud/Clay	42	222
Wood	14	44
Concrete	60	207
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	68	178
Others	14	68

**Table 7.45 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Rural**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Sand/Earth	17 417	83 827
Cement	9 244	46 333
Mud/Clay	3 695	20 838
Wood	156	778
Concrete	271	1 300
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	719	2 746
Others	51	196

**Table 7.48 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Okankolo**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Sand/Earth	2 421	13 203
Cement	159	661
Mud/Clay	240	1 524
Wood	27	160
Concrete	4	25
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	6	16
Others	1	8

**Table 7.49 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Olukonda**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Sand/Earth	782	3 944
Cement	935	4 381
Mud/Clay	120	653
Wood	0	0
Concrete	12	87
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	109	487
Others	3	7

**Table 7.50 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Omuntele**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Sand/Earth	2 511	12 148
Cement	452	2 459
Mud/Clay	341	1 886
Wood	17	94
Concrete	31	170
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	5	12
Others	3	9

**Table 7.51 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Omuthiyagwiiipundi**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Sand/Earth	2 512	11 234
Cement	1 838	8 523
Mud/Clay	963	5 365
Wood	49	226
Concrete	52	263
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	123	395
Others	10	30

**Table 7.52 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Onayena**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Sand/Earth	1 053	5 724
Cement	1 065	6 498
Mud/Clay	472	2 564
Wood	8	70
Concrete	32	177
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	63	285
Others	0	0

**Table 7.53 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Oniipa**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Sand/Earth	1 329	6 204
Cement	2 386	12 560
Mud/Clay	701	4 038
Wood	19	77
Concrete	36	216
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	301	1 183
Others	10	44

**Table 7.54 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Onyaanya**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Sand/Earth	1 891	9 801
Cement	1 355	7 354
Mud/Clay	543	3 022
Wood	16	70
Concrete	25	138
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	38	150
Others	2	6

**Table 7.55 Households and population by main material used for the floor, Tsumeb**

Main material	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Sand/Earth	1 344	4 667
Cement	2 069	8 703
Mud/Clay	12	48
Wood	7	28
Concrete	156	608
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 354	5 346
Others	23	68

**Table 7.56 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Oshikoto**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Electricity from Mains	4 141	14 133
Electricity from Generator	85	226
Gas	1 792	7 156
Paraffin/Kerosene	229	883
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	30 018	150 798
Charcoal-coal	359	1 961
Animal Dung	708	3 757
Solar Energy	31	135
Others	37	136

**Table 7.59 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Eengondi**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Electricity from Mains	51	96
Electricity from Generator	50	106
Gas	46	144
Paraffin/Kerosene	14	66
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 721	21 056
Charcoal-coal	32	168
Animal Dung	7	16
Solar Energy	5	27
Others	8	27

**Table 7.57 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Urban**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Electricity from Mains	2 187	8 167
Electricity from Generator	9	38
Gas	1 058	3 960
Paraffin/Kerosene	45	154
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 478	10 562
Charcoal-coal	40	178
Animal Dung	16	70
Solar Energy	7	21
Others	7	17

**Table 7.60 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Guinas**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Electricity from Mains	543	1 541
Electricity from Generator	4	12
Gas	90	248
Paraffin/Kerosene	6	32
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 757	7 862
Charcoal-coal	26	130
Animal Dung	2	28
Solar Energy	2	7
Others	0	0

**Table 7.58 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Rural**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Electricity from Mains	1 954	5 966
Electricity from Generator	76	188
Gas	734	3 196
Paraffin/Kerosene	184	729
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	27 540	140 236
Charcoal-coal	319	1 783
Animal Dung	692	3 687
Solar Energy	24	114
Others	30	119

**Table 7.61 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Okankolo**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Electricity from Mains	51	117
Electricity from Generator	2	10
Gas	4	23
Paraffin/Kerosene	18	85
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 769	15 265
Charcoal-coal	8	64
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	5	29
Others	1	4



**Table 7.62 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Olukonda**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Electricity from Mains	304	967
Electricity from Generator	1	1
Gas	112	493
Paraffin /Kerosene	32	84
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 065	5 600
Charcoal-coal	49	312
Animal Dung	393	2 091
Solar Energy	2	8
Others	3	3

**Table 7.63 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Omuntele**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Electricity from Mains	20	86
Electricity from Generator	1	4
Gas	26	161
Paraffin /Kerosene	6	35
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 079	15 305
Charcoal-coal	77	379
Animal Dung	149	799
Solar Energy	1	3
Others	1	6

**Table 7.64 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Electricity from Mains	509	1 411
Electricity from Generator	5	16
Gas	102	392
Paraffin /Kerosene	37	181
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 813	23 595
Charcoal-coal	52	315
Animal Dung	9	52
Solar Energy	8	32
Others	12	42

**Table 7.65 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Onayena**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Electricity from Mains	73	234
Electricity from Generator	0	0
Gas	64	386
Paraffin /Kerosene	21	102
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 509	14 466
Charcoal-coal	11	55
Animal Dung	8	38
Solar Energy	0	0
Others	7	37

**Table 7.66 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Oniipa**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Electricity from Mains	448	1 591
Electricity from Generator	9	18
Gas	283	1 224
Paraffin /Kerosene	48	138
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	3 848	20 553
Charcoal-coal	27	160
Animal Dung	115	617
Solar Energy	2	16
Others	2	5

**Table 7.67 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Onyaanya**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Electricity from Mains	133	354
Electricity from Generator	6	31
Gas	56	255
Paraffin /Kerosene	19	75
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	35 84	19 448
Charcoal-coal	54	287
Animal Dung	17	90
Solar Energy	1	1
Others	0	0

**Table 7.68 Households and population by main source of energy for cooking, Tsumeb**

Energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Electricity from Mains	2 009	7 736
Electricity from Generator	7	28
Gas	1 009	3 830
Paraffin /Kerosene	28	85
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 873	7 648
Charcoal-coal	23	91
Animal Dung	8	26
Solar Energy	5	12
Others	3	12

**Table 7.69 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Oshikoto**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Electricity from Mains	7 404	29 720
Electricity from Generator	318	1 474
Gas	111	495
Paraffin /Kerosene	5 330	27 914
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 758	24 163
Charcoal-coal	58	353
Candles	17 666	85 925
Animal Dung	25	103
Solar Energy	437	2 490
Others	1 293	6 548

**Table 7.72 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Eengondi**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Electricity from Mains	93	181
Electricity from Generator	73	249
Gas	10	43
Paraffin /Kerosene	410	1 647
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 327	5 960
Charcoal-coal	7	55
Candles	2 802	12 509
Animal Dung	7	16
Solar Energy	61	306
Others	144	740

**Table 7.70 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Urban**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Electricity from Mains	3 578	14 266
Electricity from Generator	27	125
Gas	20	70
Paraffin /Kerosene	151	725
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	178	828
Charcoal-coal	3	20
Candles	1 785	6 736
Animal Dung	3	9
Solar Energy	18	61
Others	84	327

**Table 7.73 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Guinas**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Electricity from Mains	1 103	4 004
Electricity from Generator	28	79
Gas	22	79
Paraffin /Kerosene	125	511
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	249	1 186
Charcoal-coal	6	30
Candles	849	3 739
Animal Dung	1	8
Solar Energy	28	140
Others	19	84

**Table 7.71 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Rural**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Electricity from Mains	3 826	15 454
Electricity from Generator	291	1 349
Gas	91	425
Paraffin /Kerosene	5 179	27 189
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 580	23 335
Charcoal-coal	55	333
Candles	15 881	79 189
Animal Dung	22	94
Solar Energy	419	2 429
Others	1 209	6 221

**Table 7.74 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Okankolo**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Electricity from Mains	90	226
Electricity from Generator	13	105
Gas	3	19
Paraffin /Kerosene	392	2 182
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	847	4 858
Charcoal-coal	3	24
Candles	1 431	7 745
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	26	163
Others	53	275

**Table 7.75 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Olukonda**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Electricity from Mains	605	2 715
Electricity from Generator	10	47
Gas	2	7
Paraffin /Kerosene	351	1 902
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	15	72
Charcoal-coal	0	0
Candles	832	4 035
Animal Dung	11	56
Solar Energy	24	138
Others	111	587

**Table 7.78 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Onayena**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Electricity from Mains	227	1 305
Electricity from Generator	20	117
Gas	7	51
Paraffin /Kerosene	452	2 692
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	602	3 301
Charcoal-coal	3	15
Candles	1 166	6 558
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	39	282
Others	177	997

**Table 7.76 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Omuntele**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Electricity from Mains	53	292
Electricity from Generator	27	142
Gas	4	14
Paraffin /Kerosene	1 134	5 855
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	346	1 631
Charcoal-coal	28	155
Candles	1 530	7 435
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	45	258
Others	193	996

**Table 7.79 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Oniipa**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Electricity from Mains	957	4 449
Electricity from Generator	39	194
Gas	20	95
Paraffin /Kerosene	877	4 617
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	336	1 758
Charcoal-coal	3	20
Candles	2 339	12 139
Animal Dung	2	6
Solar Energy	81	471
Others	128	573

**Table 7.77 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Electricity from Mains	638	1 893
Electricity from Generator	73	358
Gas	26	118
Paraffin /Kerosene	884	4 664
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	578	2 936
Charcoal-coal	2	12
Candles	2 963	14 067
Animal Dung	1	8
Solar Energy	87	488
Others	295	1 492

**Table 7.80 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Onyaanya**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Electricity from Mains	269	937
Electricity from Generator	13	98
Gas	8	40
Paraffin /Kerosene	666	3 703
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	391	2 180
Charcoal-coal	5	34
Candles	2 344	12 649
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	37	219
Others	137	681

**Table 7.81 Households and population by main source of energy for lighting, Tsumeb**

Energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Electricity from Mains	3 369	13 718
Electricity from Generator	22	85
Gas	9	29
Paraffin /Kerosene	39	141
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	67	281
Charcoal-coal	1	8
Candles	1 410	5 049
Animal Dung	3	9
Solar Energy	9	25
Others	36	123

**Table 7.82 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Oshikoto**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Piped Water Inside	7 887	40 194
Piped Water Outside	5 795	26 177
Public Pipe	9 318	42 180
Borehole with Tank Covered	2 248	9 083
Borehole with Open Tank	981	4 268
River/Dam/Stream	5 635	29 395
Canal	191	1 052
Well Protected	827	3 881
Well Unprotected	4 300	22 079
Others	218	876

**Table 7.85 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Eengondi**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Piped Water Inside	290	1 443
Piped Water Outside	492	1 912
Public Pipe	999	4 483
Borehole with Tank Covered	669	2 512
Borehole with Open Tank	155	548
River/Dam/Stream	435	1 939
Canal	26	121
Well Protected	342	1 476
Well Unprotected	1 522	7 246
Others	4	26

**Table 7.83 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Urban**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Piped Water Inside	2 388	9 898
Piped Water Outside	1 328	5 172
Public Pipe	1 939	7 290
Borehole with Tank Covered	46	152
Borehole with Open Tank	29	124
River/Dam/Stream	43	193
Canal	3	8
Well Protected	21	111
Well Unprotected	18	67
Others	32	152

**Table 7.86 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Guinas**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Piped Water Inside	281	964
Piped Water Outside	384	1 545
Public Pipe	410	2 024
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 047	4 172
Borehole with Open Tank	216	845
River/Dam/Stream	76	246
Canal	1	3
Well Protected	6	15
Well Unprotected	4	17
Others	5	29

**Table 7.84 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Rural**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Piped Water Inside	5 499	30 296
Piped Water Outside	4 467	21 005
Public Pipe	7 379	34 890
Borehole with Tank Covered	2 202	8 931
Borehole with Open Tank	952	4 144
River/Dam/Stream	5 592	29 202
Canal	188	1 044
Well Protected	806	3 770
Well Unprotected	4 282	22 012
Others	186	724

**Table 7.87 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Okankolo**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Piped Water Inside	132	658
Piped Water Outside	180	925
Public Pipe	327	1 424
Borehole with Tank Covered	265	1 219
Borehole with Open Tank	76	430
River/Dam/Stream	969	5 539
Canal	11	68
Well Protected	48	330
Well Unprotected	826	4 863
Others	24	141

**Table 7.88 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Olukonda**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Piped Water Inside	640	3 610
Piped Water Outside	507	2 209
Public Pipe	407	1 828
Borehole with Tank Covered	4	18
Borehole with Open Tank	11	47
River/Dam/Stream	323	1 558
Canal	3	17
Well Protected	3	18
Well Unprotected	17	90
Others	46	164

**Table 7.91 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Onayena**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Piped Water Inside	553	3 761
Piped Water Outside	303	1 681
Public Pipe	147	829
Borehole with Tank Covered	25	120
Borehole with Open Tank	18	89
River/Dam/Stream	1 257	6 757
Canal	31	189
Well Protected	9	43
Well Unprotected	341	1 808
Others	9	41

**Table 7.89 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Omuntele**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Piped Water Inside	331	2 044
Piped Water Outside	353	1 807
Public Pipe	1 758	8 827
Borehole with Tank Covered	22	98
Borehole with Open Tank	141	621
River/Dam/Stream	222	1 026
Canal	45	252
Well Protected	44	176
Well Unprotected	409	1 830
Others	35	97

**Table 7.92 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Oniipa**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Piped Water Inside	1 584	8 704
Piped Water Outside	854	3 867
Public Pipe	496	2 251
Borehole with Tank Covered	25	109
Borehole with Open Tank	61	275
River/Dam/Stream	1 296	6 708
Canal	35	181
Well Protected	47	261
Well Unprotected	331	1 773
Others	53	193

**Table 7.90 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Piped Water Inside	1 242	6 260
Piped Water Outside	1 083	4 779
Public Pipe	2 078	9 291
Borehole with Tank Covered	106	454
Borehole with Open Tank	172	837
River/Dam/Stream	295	1 566
Canal	11	77
Well Protected	253	1 184
Well Unprotected	299	1 552
Others	8	36

**Table 7.93 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Onyaanya**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Piped Water Inside	700	4 216
Piped Water Outside	549	2 921
Public Pipe	1 066	5 230
Borehole with Tank Covered	42	248
Borehole with Open Tank	113	513
River/Dam/Stream	756	4 038
Canal	25	136
Well Protected	67	342
Well Unprotected	549	2 890
Others	3	7

**Table 7.94 Households and population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Tsumeb**

Source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Piped Water Inside	2 134	8 534
Piped Water Outside	1 090	4 531
Public Pipe	1 630	5 993
Borehole with Tank Covered	43	133
Borehole with Open Tank	18	63
River/Dam/Stream	6	18
Canal	3	8
Well Protected	8	36
Well Unprotected	2	10
Others	31	142



**Table 7.95 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Oshikoto**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	3 510	13 899
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 799	6 339
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	596	2 788
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	507	1 977
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 278	6 761
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 973	11 531
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 137	6 565
Bucket Toilet	686	3 736
No Toilet Facility	25 772	124 801
Others	142	788

**Table 7.97 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Rural**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 085	4 250
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	667	2 024
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	470	2 196
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	401	1 533
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 142	6 294
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 896	11 039
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	1 110	6 404
Bucket Toilet	624	3 363
No Toilet Facility	24 023	118 164
Others	135	751

**Table 7.96 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Urban**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 425	9 649
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 132	4 315
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	126	592
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	106	444
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	136	467
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	77	492
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	27	161
Bucket Toilet	62	373
No Toilet Facility	1 749	6 637
Others	7	37

**Table 7.98 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Eengondi**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	48	135
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	73	183
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	23	133
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	15	44
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	61	323
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	40	154
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	35	156
Bucket Toilet	75	316
No Toilet Facility	4 540	20 123
Others	24	139

**Table 7.99 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Guinas**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	245	837
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	228	699
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	166	546
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	216	727
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	81	259
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	70	274
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	28	103
Bucket Toilet	63	228
No Toilet Facility	1 292	5 951
Others	41	236

**Table 7.101 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Olukonda**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	130	539
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	99	243
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	45	229
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	14	46
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	116	557
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	461	2 549
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	151	873
Bucket Toilet	37	225
No Toilet Facility	899	4 269
Others	9	29

**Table 7.100 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Okankolo**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	19	52
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	3	3
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	15	46
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	46	215
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	37	129
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	18	92
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	34	255
Bucket Toilet	46	242
No Toilet Facility	2 623	14 460
Others	17	103

**Table 7.102 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Omuntele**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	4	10
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	8	24
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	19	115
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	4	14
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	74	440
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	100	719
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	76	580
Bucket Toilet	41	222
No Toilet Facility	3 029	14 631
Others	5	23

**Table 7.103 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	248	830
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	223	619
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	34	120
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	24	85
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	244	1 098
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	192	1 222
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	118	625
Bucket Toilet	183	1 120
No Toilet Facility	4 276	20 286
Others	5	31

**Table 7.105 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Oniipa**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	403	1 785
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	112	411
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	106	614
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	40	185
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	347	1 923
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	646	3 810
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	354	1 861
Bucket Toilet	82	457
No Toilet Facility	2 669	13 145
Others	23	131

**Table 7.104 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Onayena**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	27	136
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	27	81
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	25	230
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	18	112
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	192	1 307
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	231	1 503
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	214	1 361
Bucket Toilet	31	184
No Toilet Facility	1 919	10 349
Others	9	55

**Table 7.106 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Onyaanya**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	33	170
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	18	53
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	46	190
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	35	142
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	117	683
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	205	1 162
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	121	721
Bucket Toilet	114	679
No Toilet Facility	3 179	16 737
Others	2	4

**Table 7.107 Households and population by main type of toilet facility, Tsumeb**

Type of toilet facilities	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 353	9 405
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 008	4 023
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	117	565
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	95	407
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	9	42
Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	10	46
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe		
Pipe	6	30
Bucket Toilet	14	63
No Toilet Facility	1 346	4 850
Others	7	37

**Table 7.108 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Oshikoto**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	37 400	179 185
Regularly Collected	3 953	14 822
Irregularly Collected	1 183	5 262
Burning	24 963	125 226
Roadside Dumping	3 236	14 391
Rubbish Pit	3 317	15 784
Others	748	3 700

**Table 7.109 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Urban**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	5 847	23 167
Regularly Collected	3 108	11 962
Irregularly Collected	698	3 111
Burning	973	4 137
Roadside Dumping	739	2 776
Rubbish Pit	291	1 063
Others	38	118

**Table 7.110 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rural**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	31 553	156 018
Regularly Collected	845	2 860
Irregularly Collected	485	2 151
Burning	23 990	121 089
Roadside Dumping	2 497	11 615
Rubbish Pit	3 026	14 721
Others	710	3 582

**Table 7.111 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Eengondi**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	4 934	21 706
Regularly Collected	69	264
Irregularly Collected	48	183
Burning	3 981	18 048
Roadside Dumping	375	1 422
Rubbish Pit	397	1 542
Others	64	247

**Table 7.112 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Guinas**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 430	9 860
Regularly Collected	153	468
Irregularly Collected	66	322
Burning	1 673	6 723
Roadside Dumping	133	639
Rubbish Pit	390	1 662
Others	15	46

**Table 7.113 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Okankolo**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 858	15 597
Regularly Collected	62	243
Irregularly Collected	28	113
Burning	2 429	13 523
Roadside Dumping	181	970
Rubbish Pit	122	586
Others	36	162

**Table 7.114 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Olukonda**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	1 961	9 559
Regularly Collected	178	588
Irregularly Collected	61	325
Burning	1 265	6 332
Roadside Dumping	253	1 261
Rubbish Pit	151	776
Others	53	277

**Table 7.115 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Omuntele**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 360	16 778
Regularly Collected	6	32
Irregularly Collected	4	12
Burning	2 617	13 124
Roadside Dumping	270	1 308
Rubbish Pit	364	1 795
Others	99	507

**Table 7.116 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Omuthiyagwiipundi**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	5 547	26 036
Regularly Collected	508	1 454
Irregularly Collected	213	836
Burning	3 613	18 357
Roadside Dumping	576	2 517
Rubbish Pit	555	2 490
Others	82	382

**Table 7.119 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Onyaanya**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 870	20 541
Regularly Collected	15	64
Irregularly Collected	63	350
Burning	3 100	16 603
Roadside Dumping	226	1 148
Rubbish Pit	387	1 951
Others	79	425

**Table 7.117 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Onayena**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	2 693	15 318
Regularly Collected	1	10
Irregularly Collected	12	48
Burning	2 163	12 314
Roadside Dumping	95	523
Rubbish Pit	347	2 038
Others	75	385

**Table 7.120 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Tsumeb**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	4 965	19 468
Regularly Collected	2 875	11 414
Irregularly Collected	653	2 944
Burning	561	1 826
Roadside Dumping	701	2 646
Rubbish Pit	152	566
Others	23	72

**Table 7.118 Households and population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Oniipa**

Means of waste/ garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	4 782	24 322
Regularly Collected	86	285
Irregularly Collected	35	129
Burning	3 561	18 376
Roadside Dumping	426	1 957
Rubbish Pit	452	2 378
Others	222	1 197

P.O.Box 2133  
FGI House, Post Street Mall  
Windhoek, Namibia

Tel: +264 61 4313200 | Fax: +264 61 4313253

[www.nsa.org.na](http://www.nsa.org.na)

